# **BIRLA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**



# CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) CURRICULUM

# (Effective from Academic Session: Monsoon 2021)

# **BACHELOR IN COMPUTER APPLICATION**

# **DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING**

#### **Institute Vision**

To become a Globally Recognised Academic Institution in consonance with the social, economic and ecological environment, striving continuously for excellence in education, research, and technological service to the National needs.

#### Institute Mission

- To educate students at Under Graduate, Post Graduate, Doctoral, and Post-Doctoral levels to perform challenging engineering and managerial jobs in industry.
- To provide excellent research and development facilities to take up Ph.D. programmes and research projects.
- To develop effective teaching learning skills and state of art research potential of the faculty.
- To build national capabilities in technology, education, and research in emerging areas.
- To provide excellent technological services to satisfy the requirements of the industry and overall academic needs of society.

#### **Department Vision:**

The department strives to be recognized globally for outstanding education and research, leading to excellent professionals and innovators in the field of Computer Science and Engineering, who can positively contribute to the society.

#### **Department Mission**

- 1. To impart quality education and equip the students with strong foundation that could make them capable of handling challenges of the new century.
- 2. To maintain state of the art research facilities and facilitate interaction with world's leading universities, industries and research organization for constant improvement in the quality of education and research.

#### **Graduate Attributes**

- 1. **Engineering Knowledge**: Apply knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, research literature and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences and engineering sciences.
- Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet specified needs with appropriate consideration for public health and safety, cultural, societal and environmental considerations.
- 4. Conduct investigations of complex problems using research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of information to provide valid conclusions.
- 5. **Modern Tool Usage**: Create, select and apply appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 6. **The Engineer and Society**: Apply reasoning informed by contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to professional engineering practice.
- 7. Environment and Sustainability: Understand the impact of professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts and demonstrate knowledge of and need for sustainable development.
- 8. **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of engineering practice.
- 9. **Individual and Team Work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams and in multi-disciplinary settings.
- 10. **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receive clear instructions.
- 11. **Project Management and Finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- 12. Life-long Learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life- long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### **Programme Educational Objectives (PEOs)**

- 1. **Engineering knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- 3. **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations
- 4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- 5. **Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

# (A) **Programme Outcomes (POs)**

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- 1. **Engineering knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- 3. **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

- 4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- 5. **Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 6. **The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- 7. Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- 8. **Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- 9. **Individual and team work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- 10. **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- 11. **Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- 12. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### (B) Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

 The ability to analyze, design, code and test application specific or complex engineering problems in Cryptography and Network Security, Design and Analysis of Algorithm, Computer Networks, Cloud Computing, Mobile Computing, Data Mining and Big Data by applying the knowledge of basic sciences, engineering mathematics and engineering fundamentals.

- 2. The ability to adapt for rapid changes in tools and technology with an understanding of societal and ecological issues relevant to professional engineering practice through life-long learning.
- 3. Excellent adaptability to function in multi-disciplinary work environment, good interpersonal skills as a leader in a team in appreciation of professional ethics and societal responsibilities.

# PROGRAMME COURSE STRUCTURE (ALL SEMESTERS)

NEWCOURS	BIF SE STRUC commende	RLA INSTIT TURE - To d scheme of	CUTE OF TECHNOLOGY be effective from academic model study (BACHELOR OF Co	- MESRA session 20 OMPUTE	, RANCHI 018- 19 Bas R APPLIC	ed on CBC CATIONS)	CS & OBE			
Semester/ Session of	Course Level	Course	Courses	Mode of L-Led	<b>Total</b> <b>Credits</b> <i>C- Credits</i>					
Study (Recommend ed)		Code		L (Periods/ week )	T (Periods/ week)	P (Periods/ week)	С			
			THEORY							
	FIRST	CA101	Problem Solving and Programming in C	3	0	0	3			
		CA103	Logical Organizations of Computers	3	1	0	4			
		MT124	Business Communication Basics	2	0	0	2			
FIRST		CE101	Environmental Science	2	0	0	2			
Monsoon		CA104	Mathematics-I (Elementary Mathematics)	3	0	0	3			
		LABORATORIES								
	FIDGE	CA102	Problem Solving and Programming in C Lab	0	0	4	2			
	FIRST	PE(SEC-I)	Paper-I (Skill Enhancement Course)	0	0	4	2			
			TOTAL				18			
SECOND			TH	EORY						
Spring		CA155	Data Structures	1	0	4				

		CA157	Discrete Structures	3	0	0	3			
	FIRST	CA160	Operating System Concepts	3	0	0	3			
		CA158	Numerical and Statistical Methods	3	0	0	3			
			LABOR	ATORIE	S					
		CA156	Data Structures Lab	0	0 0		2			
		CA161	Operating System Lab	0	0	4	2			
	FIRST	CA159	Numerical and Statistical Methods Lab	0	0	4	2			
		PE(SEC-II)	Paper-II (Skill Enhancement Course)	0	0	4	2			
			TOTAL				21			
			TH	EORY						
	SECOND	CA201	Object Oriented Programming using Java	3	0	0	3			
		CA203	Database Management Systems	3	1	0	4			
THIDD		**	Program Elective-I	3	1	0	4			
Monsoon		LABORATORIES								
	SECOND	CA202	OOP in Java Lab	0	0	4	2			
		CA204	CA204 DBMS Lab		0	4	2			
		**	Program Elective-I Lab	0	0	4	2			
		PE(SEC-III)	Paper-III (Skill Enhancement Course)	0	0	4	2			
			TOTAL				19			
			THEORY	ζ						
		CA255	Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms	3	1	0	4			
		CA256	Web Programming	3	0	0	3			
FOURTH Spring	SECOND	CA258	Software Engineering	3	0	0	3			
		**	Program Elective-II	3	1	0	4			
			LABORATO	RIES						
		CA257	Web Programming Lab	0	0	4	2			
	SECOND	CA259	Software Engineering Lab	0	0	4	2			

		**	Program Elective-II Lab	0	0	4	2			
TOTAL										
	THEORY									
		CA301	Computer Graphics and Multimedia	3	0	0	3			
		CA303	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3			
	THIRD	CA304	Management Information Systems	3	0	0	3			
FIFTH		PE-III	Program Elective-III	3	0	1	4			
Monsoon		PE-IV	Program Elective-IV	3	0	0	3			
			LABORATO	RIES						
		CA302	Computer Graphics Lab	0	0	4	2			
	THIRD	**	Program Elective-III Lab	0	0	4	2			
		PE(SEC-IV)	Paper-IV (Skill Enhancement Course)	0	0	4	2			
TOTAL										
	THEORY									
	THIRD	CA355	Data Mining	3	0	0	3			
CIVTH		CA356	Distributed Computing	3	0	0	3			
Spring		**	Program Elective-V	3	1	0	4			
		**	Program Elective-VI	3	1	0	4			
		CA360	Project	0	0	0	6			
			TOTAL				20			
			AL PROGRAM CREDITS	TIVES			120			
			IST OF TROGRAM ELEC							
				Mode of Lect	<b>delivery &amp;</b> ture; T-Tute	<b>credits</b> <i>L</i> - <i>orial;</i>	Total Credits			
PE/LEVEL		Code No	Courses		P- Practica	ls	Creans			
				L	Т	Р				
				(Periods/	(Periods/	(Periods/	С			
		C A 220	Internet T1 1.	week)	week)	week)	Λ			
		CA220	Internet Technologies	5			4			
	PEI	CA221	Mobile Application (MA)	0	1	4	<u> </u>			
2		CA222	Mobile Application Lab	0	0	<u> </u>	+ 2			
	2		moone Appreation Lab	U	U	-	4			

2		CA223	Ecommerce Technology	3	1	0	4
2		CA271	Soft Computing	3	1	0	4
2		CA2/1	and Applications				
2	PEII	CA282	Soft Computing Lab	0	0	4	2
2		CA273	Data Analytics	3	1	0	4
2		CA274	Data Analytics Lab using R Language	0	0	4	2
3		CA224	Cloud Computing	3	1	0	4
3		CA275	Android Programming	3	1	0	4
3	PEIII	CA276	Android Programming Lab	0	0	4	2
3		CA277	Python Programming	3	1	0	4
3		CA278	Python Programming Lab	0	0	4	2
3		CA320	Software Testing	3	0	0	3
3	PEIV	CA321	Software Testing Lab	0	0	4	2
3		CA322	Network Security	3	0	0	3
3		CA323	Cyber Forensics	3	1	0	4
3		CA325	Unix and Shell	3	1	0	1
5	PEV	CH323	Programming	5		0	
3		CA326	Unix and Shell Programming Lab	0	0	4	2
3		CA327	System Programming	3	1	0	4
3	PEVI	CA328	Distributed Database Systems	3	1	0	4
3		CA331	Decision Support System	3	1	0	4
	PROGRAM	ELECTI	VES (LIST OF SKILL EN	HANCEM	ENT COU	URSES)	
				Mode of	f delivery &	& credits	Total
				L-Lect	ure; T-Tuto	orial;P-	Credits
PE/LEVEL		Code No	Subjects	L	T	Р	~
				(Periods/	(Periods/	(Periods/	С
		G 4 100		week)	week)	week)	2
1	PE(SEC-1)	CA180	Office Automation Tools	0	0	4	2
1	PE(SEC-II)	CA182	Desktop Publishing	0	0	4	2
1		CA280	HTML Programming	0	0	4	2
2	PE(SEC-III)	CA281	Programming in Visual Basic/GAMBAS	0	0	4	2
3	PF(SFC-IV)	CA382	Computerized Accounting and ERP	0	0	4	2
3		CA384	Graphic Design and Photo Editing	0	0	4	2

# **BLOOM'S TAXONOMY FOR CURRICULUM DESIGN AND ASSESSMENT:**

#### Preamble

The design of curriculum and assessment is based on Bloom's Taxonomy. A comprehensive guideline for using Bloom's Taxonomy is given below for reference.





# **COURSE INFORMATION SHEET**

Course Code: CA101 Course Title: PROBLEM SOLVING AND PROGRAMMING IN C Pre-requisite(s): Basic Sciences Co- requisite(s): Credits: 3 L:3 T:0 P:0 Class schedule per week: 03 Class: BCA Semester / Level: I/1 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

# **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

А	Understand the fundamentals of C programming.
В	Learn about different problems and the approach to solve them.
С	Gain proficiency with the fundamental concepts of the C programming
	Language
D	Be able to apply these concepts to solve real world problems
Е	Able to program in C programming for a given application

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Choose the loops and decision-making statements to solve the
	problem.
CO2	Implement different Operations on arrays.
CO3	Use functions to solve the given problem.
CO4	Understand pointers, structures and unions.
CO5	Implement file Operations in C programming for a given application.

# **SYLLABUS**

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
<ul> <li>Module – I</li> <li>Problem Solving and Programming Concepts: Problem Solving in Everyday Life, Types of Problem, Problem Solving with Computers.</li> <li>Overview of C: History of C, Importance of C, Structure of C program, Sample of C programs. Constant, Variable and Data types: C Tokens – keywords, identifier, constant, string, and operators, and symbols, Data types – primary data types, user defined data types, and derived data types, Declaration of variables, assign values to variables.</li> <li>Operators and Expressions: Different types of operators – arithmetic operators, relational operators, logical operators, assignment operators, increment and decrement operators, bitwise operators, conditional operators and special operators, Arithmetic expressions – precedence of arithmetic operators, Type conversions in expressions.</li> <li>Managing input and output operations: Reading a character, Writing a character, Formatted input, Formatted output.</li> </ul>	10
Module – II Decision making and Branching: Decision making with if statement – Simple if statement, The if Else statement, Nesting of if Else statement, The else if ladder, The switch statement, The ?: Operator, The go-to statement. Decision making and Looping: The while statement, The do statement, The for statement, Jumps in loops.	10
Module – III Arrays: One - dimensional arrays, Declaration of one – dimensional arrays, Two – dimensional arrays, Declaration of two – dimensional arrays, Multi – dimensional arrays. Character Arrays and String: Declaring and initializing string variables, Reading string from terminal, Writing string to screen, Putting string together, Comparison of two strings, String handling functions, Other features of strings.	7
<b>Module – IV</b> <b>User defined functions:</b> A multi – function program, Definition of function, Function calls, Function declaration, Category of functions, Nesting of functions, Recursion, Passing arrays to functions, Passing strings to functions	8
Module – V Structures and Unions: Defining a structure, Declaring structure variables, Accessing	5

structure members, Arrays of structures, Arrays within structures, Structures within	
structures, Structures and functions, Union.	
Pointers: Understanding pointers, Accessing the address of a variable, Declaring pointer	
variables, Pointer expressions, Array of pointers, Pointers to function, Pointers and	
structures.	
File Management: Defining and opening a file, Closing a file, Input/ Output operations on	
files, Error handling during I/O operations	

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Balagurusamy E., "Programming in ANSI C", 5<sup>th</sup>Edition, TMH, 2010.(**T1**)
- 2. Sprankle M., "Problem Solving and Programming Concepts", 7<sup>th</sup>Edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2006.(T2)

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- Gottfried B. S., "Programming with C", Schaum Series, McGraw Hill, 2005. (R1)
   Kanetkar Y., "Let us C", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, BPB publication, New Delhi, 2002.(R2)

Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

**Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure** 

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

# **Indirect Assessment**

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

# Mapping between COs and Course Delivery (CD) methods

Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (POs)								P S O	Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	1				2	2	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	1				2	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	2		1	1	2	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	1	3		1	1		1	1	2	2	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3

#### **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

# Mapping Between COs and Course Delivery (CD) methods

CD	Course Delivery Methods	Course	Course Delivery
Code		Outcome	Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD7, CD 8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD3
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1 and CD2
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1 and CD2
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and		
CD6	Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code	e: CA1	03				
<b>Course Title</b>	: LOG	ICAL (	DRGANIZ	ATIONS	S OF COM	<b>IPUTERS</b>
Pre-requisit	e(s): Ba	asic Ele	ctronics			
Co- requisite	e(s):					
Credits: 4	L:3	T:1	P:0			
Class schedu	ile per	week: (	)4			
Class: BCA	_					
Semester / L	evel: I/	1				
Branch: Bac	chelor o	of Com	outer Appl	ications		
Name of Tea	acher:	-				

# **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

A.	Understand the Truth Table.
B.	Identify the number of variables and their simplification importance.
C.	Understand different circuits for the implementation of Boolean equations.
D.	Identify Register Transfer, Micro-operations and Central Processing Unit
E.	Describe performance evaluation of computers, computer architecture and
	organization, computer arithmetic, Memory and CPU design.

# **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Minimize the circuit diagrams by use of K-Map concepts and Boolean
	Algebra.
CO2	Analyse the outcome of the circuit designed.
CO3	Create complex circuit with use of modular block interconnection.
CO4	Analyse I/O system and interconnection structures of computer.
CO5	Develop independent learning skills and be able to learn more about
	different computer architectures and hardware.

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
<b>Module – I</b> Digital Logic Circuits: Digital Computers, Logic Gates, Boolean algebra, Complement of a Function, Map Simplification, Product-of-sum simplification, Don't care conditions, Combinational Circuits, Half Adder, Full Adder, Flip-Flops, Sequential Circuits.	10
Module – II Digital Components: Integrated Circuits, Decoders, NAND Gate Decoder, Encoders, Multiplexers, Registers, Register with parallel load, Shift Registers, Bidirectional Shift register with parallel load, Binary Counters, Binary counter with parallel load, Memory Unit, RAM, ROM, Types of ROMs. Data Representation: Data Types, Number System, Complements, Subtraction of Unsigned Numbers, Fixed-Point Representation, Floating-Point Representation, Other Binary Codes, Other Decimal Codes, Error Detection Codes	10
Module – III Register Transfer and Micro-operations: Register Transfer language, RegisterTransfer Bus and Memory Transfers, Three-State Bus Buffers, MemoryTransfer, Arithmetic Micro- operations, BinaryAdder, Binary Adder-Subtractor, Binaryincrementer, Arithmetic Circuit Logic, Micro-operations, Shift Micro-operations, HardwareImplementation, Arithmetic Logic Shift Unit.	7
Module – IV Central Processing Unit: Introduction, General Register Organization, Stack Organization, Register Stack, MemoryStack, Reverse Polish Notation, Evaluation of Arithmetic Expressions, InstructionFormats, AddressingModes, Data Transfer and Manipulation, ProgramControl, ProgramInterrupt, Types of Interrupts, Reduced Instruction Set Computer (RISC).	8
<b>Module – V</b> Memory Organization: Memory Hierarchy, Main Memory, RAM and ROM Chips, Memory Address Map, Memory Connection to CPU, Auxiliary Memory, Magnetic Disks and Tape, Associative Memory, Hardware Organization, March Logic, Read/Write Operation, Cache Memory, Associative Mapping, Direct Mapping, Set-Associative Mapping, Virtual Memory, Address Space and Memory Space, Address Mapping Using Pages, Associative Memory Page Table, Page Replacement, Memory Management Hardware.	5

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Mano M., "Computer System Architecture", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 1995.(T1)

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Morris Mano M & Ciletti M.D., "Digital Design", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, PHI, 2008.(**R1**)
- 2. Hayes, J.P., "Computer Architecture and Organization", 3<sup>rd</sup>Edition, McGraw-Hill, London, 2000, (**R2**)
- 3. Ram. B., "Computer Fundamentals: Architecture and Organization", 3<sup>rd</sup>Edition, New Age International Publication, New Delhi, 2000.(**R3**)

Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

#### **Indirect Assessment**

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

#### Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	se Program Outcomes (POs) ne								Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	1				2	2	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	1				2	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	2		1	1	2	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	1	3		1	1		1	1	2	2	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3

# **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

# 1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

# Mapping between COs and Course Delivery (CD) methods

CD Code	<b>Course Delivery Methods</b>	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD7, CD 8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD3
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1 and CD2
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1 and CD2
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and		
CD0	Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course code: MT124 Course title: BUSINESS COMMUNICATION BASICS Pre-requisite(s): Co- requisite(s): Credits: 2 L: 2 T: 0 P: 0 Class schedule per week: 02 Class: BCA Semester / Level: I/1 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

#### **Course Objectives**

This course enables the students to:

1.	Analyze and demonstrate writing and speaking processes through invention, organization,
	drafting, revision, editing, and presentation.
2.	Understand the importance of specifying audience and purpose and to select appropriate communication choices.
3.	Interpret and appropriately apply modes of expression, i.e., descriptive, expositive, Narrative, scientific, and self-expressive, in written, visual, and oral communication
4.	Participate effectively in groups with emphasis on listening, critical and reflective thinking, and responding.
5.	Develop the ability to research and write a documented paper and/or to give an oral presentation.

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Apply business communication strategies and principles to prepare effective communication for domestic and international business situations.
CO2	Utilize analytical and problem-solving skills appropriate to business communication.
CO3	Participate in team activities that lead to the development of collaborative work skills.
CO4	Select appropriate organizational formats and channels used in developing and presenting business messages
CO5	Communicate via electronic mail, Internet, and other technologies and deliver an effective oral business presentation.

# **SYLLABUS**

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
<b>Module- I</b> Introduction to Business Communication: Importance and Objectives of Business communication, Process of communication, Barriers to effective communication, Techniques of effective communication.	6
<b>Module-II</b> Managing Business Communication: Formal and Informal communication, Non- verbal communication (Body language, Gestures, Postures, Facial expressions). The cross-cultural dimensions of business communication.	6
<b>Module-III</b> Other aspects of communication: Vocabulary: Single word substitution, Idioms and phrases, Precis writing, Comprehension. Group Discussions, Extempore.	6
Module-IV Introduction to managerial writing: Business letters: Inquiries, Circulars, Quotations, Orders, Acknowledgement, Claims & adjustments, Collection letters, Sales letters, Drafting of different resumes, Covering letters Applying for a job, Social correspondence, Invitation to speak.	6
Module-V Report writing and Technical Proposals: Business reports, Types, Characteristics, Importance, Elements of structure, Process of writing, Order of writing, the final draft, checklists for reports.	6

# **Books recommended:**

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

- "Communication Skills", Sanjay Kumar &PushpLata, Oxford University Press. (T1)
   "Business Correspondence and Report Writing", R.C.Sharma, Krishna Mohan, McGraw Hill. (T2)

3. "Communication for Business", Shirley Taylor, V. Chandra, Pearson. (T3)

## **REFERENCE BOOK:**

- 1. "Business Communication", HorySankar Mukherjee, Oxford University Press. (R1)
- 2. "Basic Business Communication", Lesikar I Flatley, McGraw Hill. (R2)
- 3. "Business Communication Today", Bovee, Thill and Chaterjee, Pearson. (R3)

#### COURSE OUTCOME (CO) ATTAINMENT ASSESSMENT TOOLS & EVALUATION PROCEDURE

#### **Direct** Assessment

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
Continuous Internal Assessment	50
Semester End Examination	50

Continuous Internal Assessment	% Distribution
3 Quizzes	30 % (3 × 10%)
Assignment (s)	10
Seminar before a committee	10

Assessment Components	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Continuous Internal Assessment	~	~	~	~	~
Semester End Examination	~	~	~	~	~

#### Indirect Assessment -

- 1. Student Feedback on Faculty
- 2. Student Feedback on Course Outcome

#### MAPPING BETWEEN COURSE OUTCOMES AND PROGRAM OUTCOMES

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8
CO1	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	2
CO2	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
CO3	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	1
CO4	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1
CO5	2	1	1	3	2	2	1	1

MADDING RETWEEN	COURSE	OUTCOMES		COUPSE	DEI IVED	V METHOD
WAFFING DEI WEEN	COURSE	<b>UUICOMES</b>	ANDV	COURSE	DELIVER	IMEINUD

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course	Course Delivery Method
		Outcome	
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD	CO1	CD1,CD2,CD3
	projectors/OHP projectors		
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1,CD2,CD3
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1,CD2,CD3
CD4	Mini projects/Projects	CO4	CD1,CD2,CD3,CO4 CD5
CD5	Laboratory experiments/teaching aids		
CD6	Industrial/guest lectures		
CD7	Industrial visits/in-plant training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL		
	materials and internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code: CE101 Course Title: ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE Pre-requisite(s): Co- requisite(s): Credits: 2 L:2 T:0 P:0 Class schedule per week: 03 Class: BCA Semester / Level: I/1 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

## **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

А.	To develop basic knowledge of ecological principles and their applications
	in environment.
B.	To identify the structure and composition of the spheres of the earth, the
	only planet sustaining life.
C.	To analyse, how the environment is getting contaminated and probable
	control mechanisms for them.
D.	To generate awareness and become a sensitive citizen towards the changing
	environment.

### **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Explain the structure and function of ecosystems and their importance in the
	holistic environment.
CO2	Identify the sources, causes, impacts and control of air pollution.
CO3	Distinguish the various types of water pollution happening in the
	environment and understand about their effects and potential control mechanisms.
CO4	Judge the importance of soil, causes of contamination and need of solid
	waste management.
CO5	Predict the sources of radiation hazards and pros and cons of noise pollution.

# **SYLLABUS**

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module – I Ecosystem and Environment: Concepts of Ecology and Environmental science	10
ecosystem and Environment. Concepts of Ecology and Environmental science, ecosystem: structure, function and services, Biogeochemical cycles, energy and nutrient flow, ecosystem management, fate of environmental pollutants, environmental status and reports on climate change.	10
Module – II	
<b>Air Pollution:</b> Structure and composition of unpolluted atmosphere, classification of air pollution sources, types of air pollutants, effects of air pollution, monitoring of air pollution, control methods and equipment for air pollution control, vehicular emissions and control, indoor air pollution, air pollution episodes and case studies.	10
Module – III	
<b>Water Pollution:</b> Water Resource; Water Pollution: types and Sources of Pollutants; effects of water pollution; Water quality monitoring, various water quality indices, water and waste water treatment: primary, secondary and tertiary treatment, advanced treatments (nitrate and phosphate removal); Sludge treatment and disposal.	7
Module – IV	
<b>Soil Pollution and Solid Waste Management:</b> Lithosphere – composition, soil properties, soil pollution, ecological & health effects, Municipal solid waste management – classification of solid wastes, MSW characteristics, collection, storage, transport and disposal methods, sanitary landfills, technologies for processing of MSW: incineration, composing, pyrolysis.	8
Module – V	
<b>Noise pollution &amp; Radioactive pollution:</b> Noise pollution: introduction, sources: Point, line and area sources; outdoor and indoor noise propagation, Effects of noise on health, criteria noise standards and limit values, Noise measurement techniques and analysis, prevention of noise pollution; Radioactive pollution: introduction, sources, classification, health and safety aspects, Hazards associated with nuclear reactors and disposal of spent	5

fuel rods-safe guards from exposure to radiations, international regulation, Management of radioactive wastes.

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. A, K. De., "Environmental Chemistry", New Age Publications India Ltd., 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2008.(**T1**)
- 2. R. Rajagopalan, "Environmental Studies: From Crisis to Future", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Oxford University Press, 2016.(**T2**)
- 3. Eugene P. Odum., "Fundamentals of Ecology", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, WB Sunders Company, Philadelphia, 1971.(**T3**)
- 4. C. N. Sawyer, P. L. McCarty and G. F. Parkin, "Chemistry for Environmental Engineering and Science", John Henry Press, 2002. (**T4**)
- 5. S.C. Santra, "Environmental Science", New Central Book Agency, 2011. (T5)

# **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. D.W. Conell, "Basic Concepts of Environmental Chemistry", CRC Press.(**R1**)
- 2. Peavy, H.S, Rowe, D.R, Tchobanoglous, G., "Environmental Engineering", Mc-Graw Hill International. (**R2**)
- 3. G.M. Masters & Wendell Ela, "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", PHI Publishers, 1991.(**R3**)

# Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

- 1. Explain the structure and function of ecosystems and their importance in the holistic environment.
- 2. Identify the sources, causes, impacts and control of air pollution
- 3. Distinguish the various types of water pollution happening in the environment and understand about their effects and potential control mechanisms.

# POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

3, 4, 12, 13, 14

Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

# POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

# Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

#### **Indirect** Assessment

# 1. Student Feedback on Faculty

# **Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes**

Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (POs)							P S O (	rogra pecifi utcom PSOs	m ic ies )					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	1				2			
CO2	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	1				2			
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	2		1	1	2			
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	1	3		1	1		1	1	2			
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2			

# **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

# Mapping Between COs and Course Delivery (CD) methods

CD	Course Delivery methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method
CD1	Lecture by use of boards/LCD projectors/OHP projectors	CO1	CD1, CD2
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD2
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2
CD4	Mini projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD2
CD5	Laboratory experiments/teaching aids	CO5	CD1, CD2
CD6	Industrial/guest lectures		
CD7	Industrial visits/in-plant training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL materials and internets		
CD9	Simulation		

## Course Code: CA104 Course Title: MATHEMATICS-I (ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS) Pre-requisite(s): Co- requisite(s): Credits: 3 L:3 T:0 P:0 Class schedule per week: 03 Class: BCA Semester / Level: I/1 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

#### **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

A.	Get an understanding about set and relations.
B.	Demonstrate a depth of understanding of functions and binary operations.
C.	Gain an understanding of Abstract Algebra and Matrices.
D.	Get a brief idea about the principles of Differential Calculus and Differential
	Equations.
E.	Be able to solve differential equations and differential calculus problems.

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Decide the behaviour of set and relations in the field of computer science.
CO2	Apply the concepts of functions and binary operations in various computer
	programs.
CO3	By using the properties of Algebra and Matrices to decide the behavior
	different problems
CO4	Apply the principles of Differential Calculus and Differential Equations to
	solve a variety of scientific problems in engineering and sciences.
CO5	Enhance and develop the ability of using the language of mathematics in
	engineering.

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module – I Sets and Relations: Sets and their representations, The empty set, Finite and Infinite set, Equal and equivalent set, Subset; powerset; Universalset; Venndiagrams; Operations on sets; Complement of a set; Cartesian product, Relation, Inverse Relation, Composition of relation, Equivalence of relations and Classes.	10
Module – II Functions and Binary Operations: Functions as a set, Representation of function, Types of Functions, Functions applicable in Computer Science: Integer function, Factorial function, Absolute, Characteristic, Floor, Ceiling, Remainder, Boolean, Exponential, Logarithmic, Hashing functions and Binary operation on a set.	10
Module – III Abstract Algebra: Group, Subgroup, Order of group, cyclic group and Simple theorems, Ring, Integral domain, Field and Simple theorem related to Integral domain and field.	7
Module – IV Matrices Algebra: Definition of matrix, Operations on matrices, Square matrix and its inverse, Inverse of a matrix by Row operation, Rank of matrix by Echelon form, Solution of a System of Linear Simultaneous equation by matrix method, Eigen value and Eigen vector, Caley Hamilton theorem (without proof), to find the inverse of a non-singular matrix using Caley-Hamilton theorem.	8
<ul> <li>Module – V</li> <li>Differential Calculus: Successive differentiation, Leibnitz Theorem, Partial derivative, Partial derivative of Higher orders, Homogeneous function, Euler's Theorem on Homogeneous functions.</li> <li>Differential equation: Definition of Differential equation, Order and degree of a differential equation, Linear differential equation and Equation of Higher Order Linear differential equation with constant coefficients, Partial differential equations, Order and degree of partial differential equation, Lagrange's Linear Equations, Linear Homogeneous partial differential equation.</li> </ul>	5

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Vasishtha A.R., "Modern Algebra", Krishna Prakashan Media (P) Ltd, Meerut, 2006.(T1)
- 2. Vasishtha A.R, "Matrices", Krishna Prakashan Media (P) Ltd, Meerut, 2006. (T2)
- 3. DasH.K., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", S. Chand, 2009.(T3)

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. KolmanB., BusbyR. C., and RossS. C., "Discrete Mathematical Structures", 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2008. **(R1**)
- 2. ShethH., "Abstract Algebra", PHI, 2009.(R2)
- 3. GrewalB. S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 2000.(R3)

#### Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

#### **Indirect Assessment**

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

## Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (POs)										Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	1				2	2	2	2
CO2	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	1				2	2	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	2		1	1	2	2	3	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	1	3		1	1		1	1	2	3	2	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	3

# **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

# 1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

# Mapping Between COs and Course Delivery (CD) methods

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD7, CD 8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD3
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1 and CD2
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1 and CD2
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and		
	Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code: CA102 Course Title: PROBLEM SOLVING AND PROGRAMMING IN C LAB Pre-requisite(s): Co- requisite(s): Credits: 2 L:0 T:0 P:4 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: I/1 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

# **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

A.	To learn computer language.
B.	To Learn coding for problems.
C.	To learn the problem-solving process through computer.
D.	To know the limitations of system during program execution.
E.	To know the practical application of various programming techniques.

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1	To formulate simple algorithms for arithmetic and logical problems.
CO2	To translate the algorithms to programs.
CO3	To test and execute the programs and correct syntax and logical errors.
CO4	To apply programming to solve simple numerical method problems,
	differentiation of function and simple integration.
CO5	To decompose a problem into functions and synthesize a complete program using
	divide and conquer approach.

# **SYLLABUS**

i)

## List of Programs as Assignments:

- 1. Write an interactive program that will read in a +ve integer value and determine the following
  - If the integer is a prime number ii) If the integer is a Fibonacci number
- 2. WAP in C to compute  $sinx = x x^3/3! + x^5/3! x^7/7!$  ..... Continue adding successive terms in the series until the value of the next term becomes smaller (in magnitude) than 10<sup>-5</sup>. Test the program for x = 1, x = 2, and x = 3. In each case display the number of terms used to obtain the final answer.
- 3. WAP to generate every  $3^{rd}$  integer beginning with I = 2 and continue for all integers that are less than 150. Calculate the sum of those integers that are evenly divisible by 5.
- 4. WAP to find whether a given year is a leap year or not. Modify it to generate a list of leap years between two year limits given by user.
- **5.** WAP to display the following pattern:

# 11 11 10 11 11 10 9 10 11

# 11 10 9 8 9 10 11

- 6. Using Ternary / Conditional operator find the greatest among 3 numbers.
- **7.** WAP to convert a decimal number into an equivalent number of the input base. Test your program for base 2,8,10 & 16.
- **8.** WAP to read a number n, and print it out digit-by-digit, as a series of words. For e.g. 123 would be printed as "one two three".
- 9. WAP to check whether any input +ve integer is palindrome or not.
- 10. WAP to simulate a simple calculator (+ / \* %) that takes two operands and an operator as input and displays the result.
- **11.** WAP to find the GCD of two input +ve integer numbers.
- **12.** WAP to swap the values of two variables without using a third variable.
- **13.** Read a line of mixed text, and then write it out with all lower case and uppercase letters reversed, all digits replaced by 0s and all other characters (non-letters and non- digits) replaced by '\*'.
- **14.** WAP to find the product of two matrices A and B. Display the source matrices and product matrix C in matrix format.
- 15. WAP to find whether a given matrix is a triangular matrix or not.
- 16. WAP to find the transpose of a matrix. Display the source and the transposed matrix in matrix format.
- **17.** Implement Prob. No. 14 to 16 using functions for reading, manipulating and displaying the corresponding matrices in matrix form.
- 18. WAP to sort a list of strings alphabetically using a 2-dim. Character array.

- **19.** WAP to display the row sum and the column sum of an input 2- dim. Matrix. Display the source matrix with row and column sum.
- **20.** Write a recursive function to calculate  $S = 2 + 4 + 6 + 8 + \dots + 2N$ . Implement the function in a complete C program.
- **21.** Write a function that accepts two arguments an array and its size n. It performs Bubble up sort on the array elements. Using indirection operator '\*' implement this in a complete C program. Display the source and the sorted array.
- **22.** Using pointer, write a function that receives a character string and a character as argument. Delete all occurrences of this character in the string. The function should return corrected string with no holes.

**23.** Write a function for reading character string using pointer. Calculate the length of the string (without using strlen ()). Finally print the string in reverse order, using pointer.

**24.** Implement prob. No. 14 using pointers representation of 2 – dim. array.

**25.** Implement prob. No. 15 using pointer representation of 2 dim. array.

26. Implement prob. No. 16 using pointer representation of 2 dim. array.

27. WAP to sort a list of strings into alphabetical order using array of pointers.

**28.** Create records of 60 students, where each record has fields-name, roll, gpa and fees. Write a function update () to reduce the fees of those students who have obtained gpa greater than 8.5 by 25% of the original fees. Write a complete program to exercise this function in the main program and display all the records before and after updation.

**29.** Define a structure that describes a hotel. It should have members that include the name, address, grade, average room charge and number of rooms. Write a function to perform the following operations:

a) To print out hotels of a given grade in order of charges.

b) To print out hotels with room charges less than a given value.

**30.** WAP to concatenate the contents of two files into a third file.

**31.** WAP to copy the content of one file into another file. Names of both the files are to be input as command line arguments

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Jery R Hanly, "Problem solving and Program design in C", Paerson Education, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition. (**T1**)
- 2. Byron Gottfried, "Schaum's Outline of Programming with C", McGraw-Hill. (T2)
- 3. E. Balaguruswamy, Programming in ANSI C, Tata McGraw-Hill. (T3)
- 4. R.G.Dromey, How to Solve it by Computer, Pearson Education. (T4)

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, "The C Programming Language", Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited.(**R1**)

Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Second Quiz	10
Viva voce	20
Day to day performance	30
Exam Evaluation performance	30

#### Indirect Assessment

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

# Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (POs)									Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

#### **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8 and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

# Mapping Between COs and Course Delivery (CD) methods
Course Code: CA180 Course Title: OFFICE AUTOMATION TOOLS Pre-requisite(s): Co- requisite(s): Credits: 2 L:0 T:0 P:4 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: I/1 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

## **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

1.	To learn automation tools
2.	To understand the basic of basic technology
3.	To learn the problem-solving process through computer.
4.	To know the limitations of automation
5.	To know the practical application of various automation tools

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1	To solve real time problems using automation tools
CO2	To translate the real time problem into automation problem
CO3	To analyse the basic application of automation tools.
CO4	To apply different tools for different automation problems
CO5	To decompose a real-time problem into a small automation problems.

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)		
<ul> <li>Module – I</li> <li>COMPUTER SCIENCE &amp; OPERATING SYSTEMS (WINDOWS/LINUX) <ol> <li>Types of Computer: Analog, Digital, and Hybrid type, Hardware, Software, System software, Application software, Stored Program Concept and Von Newman Architecture, Firm ware, Human ware, Stored Program Concept, Evolution of computers, Generation of computer.</li> <li>Data Processing: Data collection, Classifications, Sorting and Merging, Processing, Summarizing Storing.</li> <li>Data Organisation: Organization Data, Character, Field, Record, File, Database, Sequential Access, Random Access, Indexed Sequential Access.</li> <li>Data Communication: Local Area Network, Wide Area Network, Satellite Communication, Internet.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Operating System: Introduction, Different Operating Systems, Loading and Quitting the Operating Systems Important DOS/Windows/Linux Commands.</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Module – II</li> <li>WINDOWS/Linux <ol> <li>Windows Introduction,</li> <li>Concepts different Operating System GUI/CUI.</li> <li>Desktop Icons. (Windows / Desktop Linux)</li> <li>My Computer, Recycle Bin, Internet Explorer, Network Neighbourhood, My Documents</li> <li>Working with windows: How to create a Folder, Copying and cutting files, Renaming</li> <li>Programs, Favourites, Documents, Settings, Find, Run, Shut down</li> <li>APPLICATION ICONS</li> <li>Introduction to Output Devices</li> </ol> </li></ul>	10		
<ul> <li>8. Introduction to Output Devices</li> <li>Module – III</li> <li>PERSONAL COMPUTER SOFTWARE TOOLS (MS WORD, EXCEL AND POWERPOINT) <ol> <li>Open Office Word Processing using MS WORD: An introduction to MS-Word / ON INTRODUCTION TO WORD/Writer.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>			

Various documents, Editing of proofing files, Merging documents and macros.	
3. How to use Mouse and Menu, Working with dialog box	
4. Primary Command in File Menu: The Open Commands, The File name	
commands, The New commands, The Save, Save As, and Save all commands,	
The Close command, The Page setup, The Print commands, The Exit commands	
5. Edit Menu commands: The Cut. Copy. and Paste commands. The Undo and	
Repeat commands	
6 Format commands: Font commands Paragraph commands	
7 Other Menu: The view menu The Insert menu The tool menu. The table menu	
The Window menu	
Module – IV	8
1 DUIL DINC A SIMPLE WORKSHEET	
1. BUILDING A SIMPLE WORKSHEET	
2. Entering Text, Entering Values, Entering Dates and Times, Moving Around, Selecting Ranges, Using Menu, Using	
3. Tool Bar, Using Shortcut Menus, Changing Entries, Copying Entries, Moving	
Entries, Inserting and Deleting cells	
4. FORMATTING BASICS	
5. Changing Character Style, Changing Alignment, Changing Column Width	
6. WORKING WITH MULTIPLE WORKSHEET	
7. Copying entries between work books, Moving sheets between work books,	
Deleting sheets, Quitting Excel	
8. OPENING EXISTING WORKBOOKS	
9. Simple calculations, Doing Arithmetic, Totaling column of values, Naming cells	
and Ranges	
10. FORMATTING TEXT	
11. Displaying dollars and cents, Formatting decimal places, dates Format, Copying	
style and formats	
12. FORMULAS THAT MAKE DECISIONS	
13. Using the IF function, Using the nested IF function, Copying formulas	
14. Checking Spelling, Printing Worksheets, Preview Worksheets, Setting up the	
pages,	
15. Sorting data, Keeping Leading in View, Finding records, Adding and deleting	
Records, Filtering Records	
16. Plotting charts, Sizing and moving charts, Updating charts, changing the chart	
type, Using chart auto format	
17. Creating Macros, Recording Macros, Running Macros	
Madula V	5
Woulde – v	5
POWER POINT	
1. Main Features of Power Point	
2. MAKING THE PRESENTATION	
3. Creating Template with the Auto Content Wizard. Creating a Presentation with a	
Template. Creating a presentation from Scratch	
1 ····· 0 ·· F ···· ····	

4. DIFFERENT VIEWS	
5. Normal Slide, Outline, Slide Sorter, Slide Show, Notes, Slide Master	
6. ANIMATION, ART AND SOUND	
7. Controlling Transitions between slides. Animating Different	
Parts of a slide. Inserting a Motion Clip. Including	
8. Sounds in slides.	
9. INCLUDING GRAPHS, CHARTS, TABLES AND COLUMNS	
10. Organization Chart Slide, Creating a table Slide. Creating two column Slide,	
Module 1: Showing A Presentation,	
11. Rehearsing/ Timing a Presentation, Designation some slides as "Hidden",	
Viewing Slides Anywhere in a Slide Show.	
12. Techniques for Making a Show Livelier	
13. OFFICE CONNECTIONS	
14. Presenting with the help of other Office Programs Importing the text from a	
World Document.	
15. Printing a Presentation	

## **TEXT BOOKS**:

1. Kumar Bittu, "Mastering MS Office, V & S Publishers, Ist Edition, 2017.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS**:

1. Rajaraman V and Adabala N . "Fundamentals of Computers", PHI, sixth Edition

#### Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

- 1. Introduction to graphics and animation tool.
- 2. Multimedia Introduction.

#### POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

1, 2, 3, 4

#### Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

- 1. Animation.
- 2. App development.

# **POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design** 3, 5, 7, 8,

#### Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Second Quiz	10

Viva voce	20
Day to day performance	30
Exam Evaluation performance	30

#### **Indirect** Assessment

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

# Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome				Pı	rogra	m Ou	tcome	es (PO	s)				P S O (	rogra pecifi utcom PSOs	m ic nes
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

# Mapping between COs and Course Delivery (CD) methods

CD Code	<b>Course Delivery Methods</b>	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8 and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code: CA155 Course Title: DATA STRUCTURES Pre-requisite(s): C/C++; Knowledge of programming languages Co- requisite(s): DS Lab Credits: 4 L:3 T:1 P:0 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester/ Level: II/1 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

#### **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

A.	To know details about the data structure.
B.	Applications, advantages and limitations of various data structures.
C.	Real life use of various data structures.
D.	Implementations of various data structures.
E.	Analyse and compare the different algorithms

## **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Understand the properties of various data structures
CO2	Identify the strength and weaknesses of different data structures
CO3	Design and employ appropriate data structures for solving computing
	Problems
CO4	Analyze and compare the efficiency of algorithms
CO5	Solve computing problems independently

# SYLLABUS

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module – I	
<b>Algorithms and Analysis of Algorithms</b> : Definition, Structure and Properties of Algorithms, Development of an Algorithm, Data Structures and Algorithms, Data Structure – Definition and Classification, Efficiency of Algorithms, Asymptotic Notations, Polynomial Vs Exponential Algorithms, Average, Best and Worst case Complexities, Open source software development process.	10
Module – II	
<b>Arrays, Stacks and Queues</b> : Array Operations, Number of Elements in an Array, Representation of Arrays in Memory, Applications of Array, Stack-Introduction, Stack Operations, Applications of Stack, Queues-Introduction, Operations on Queues, Circular Queues, Other Types of Queues, Applications of Queues.	10
Module – III	
Linked List, Linked Stacks and Linked Queues: Singly Linked Lists, Circularly Linked Lists, Doubly Linked Lists, Applications of Linked Lists, Introduction to Linked Stack and Linked Queues, Operations on Linked Stacks and Linked Queues, Implementations of Linked Representations, Applications of Linked Stacks and Linked Queues.	7
Module – IV	
<b>Trees, Binary Trees, BST, AVL Trees and B Trees</b> : Trees: Definition and Basic Terminologies, Representation of Trees, Binary Trees: Basic Terminologies and Types, Representation of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Traversals, Threaded Binary Trees, Applications. Introduction, BST: Definition and Operations, AVL Trees: AVL Definition and Operations, B Trees: Introduction, m-way search trees: Definition and Operations.	8
Module – V	
Sorting and searching: Introduction, Radix sort, Shell Sort, Quick Sort, Heap Sort. Searching: Introduction, Binary Search, Transpose Sequential Search, Interpolation Search.	5

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. BalujaG S, "Data Structure through C", Ganpat Rai Publication, New Delhi, 2015.
- 2. PaiG A V, "Data Structures and Algorithms: Concepts, Techniques and Applications", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edn, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2008.
- 3. Horowitz E., Sahni S., Susan A., "Fundamentals of Data Structures in C", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, University Press, 2010.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. TremblayJ. P., SorensonP. G, "An Introduction to Data Structures with Applications", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edn, McGraw-Hill, Inc. New York, NY, USA.
- 2. Lipschutz Seymour, "Data Structures", 6<sup>th</sup> Edn, 9<sup>th</sup> Reprint 2008, Tata McGraw-Hill.
- 3. Drozdek Adam, "Data Structures and Algorithms in C++", Thomson Learning, New Delhi 2007.
- 4. FellerJ., FitzgeraldB., "Understanding Open Source Software Development", Pearson Education Ltd. New Delhi

#### Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

• Introduced programming skills for real time applications.

#### POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

3, 4, 12

#### Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

• Topics related to real world application/ problem should be introduced.

# POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

2, 3, 4, 12

#### Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

#### **Indirect Assessment**

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

Course Outcome		Program Outcomes (POs)							Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

## Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

# Mapping Between COs and Course Delivery (CD) methods

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8 and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Cod	e: CA1	57		
<b>Course Title</b>	e: DISC	RETE	STRUCT	URES
Pre-requisit	<b>e</b> ( <b>s</b> ):			
Co- requisit	<b>e</b> ( <b>s</b> ):			
Credits: 3	L:3	T:0	P:0	
Class schedu	ule per <sup>•</sup>	week: (	)4	
Class: BCA				
Semester / I	Level: Il	[/1		
Branch: Ba	chelor o	of Comp	outer App	lications
Name of Tea	acher:			

# **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

A.	Use appropriate set, function, or relation models to analyse practical examples,
	interpret the associated operations and terminology in context.
B.	Determine number of logical possibilities and probability of events.
C.	Learn logic and proof techniques to expand mathematical maturity.
D.	Formulate problems precisely and explain their reasoning clearly.
E.	Solve the problems, apply formal proof techniques

# **Course Outcomes**

CO1	To formulate problems precisely
CO2	Solve the problems, apply formal proof techniques, and explain their
	reasoning clearly.
CO3	Illustrate by example, basic terminology and model problems in computer
	engineering using graphs and trees
CO4	Analyse problems precisely and explain their reasoning clearly.
CO5	Solve the problems, apply formal proof techniques

## SYLLABUS

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module – I Sets and Propositions: Sets, Operations of sets, Finite and Infinite sets, Principle of inclusion and exclusion, Propositions, Conditional Propositions, Logical Connectivity, Propositional calculus, Universal and Existential Quantifiers, Normal forms, Mathematical Induction.	10
Module – II Relations and Functions: Relations, Properties of Binary Relations, Closure of relations, Warshall's algorithm, Equivalence relations. Functions, Types of functions, Composition of functions, Invertible functions. Permutations and Combinations, Pigeonhole Principle, Recurrence Relation.	10
Module – III Partially Ordered Sets: Introduction, Elements of Partially Ordered Sets, Lattices.	7
Module – IV Graph Theory and Trees: Basic terminology, representation of a graph in computer memory, Relations and Digraphs, Paths in Relations and Digraphs, Shortest path in weighted graphs (Dijkstra's algorithm). Basic terminology and characterization of trees, Tree traversal, Spanning trees, Minimal Spanning trees (Introduction).	8
Module – V Groups, Rings and Fields: Groups, Semi Groups, Monoids, Subgroups, Isomorphism and Homomorphism and Normal Subgroups, Rings, Integral Domain, Rings Homomorphism, Polynomial Rings, Fields.	5

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. KolmanB., BusbyR. and RossS., "Discrete Mathematical Structures", 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, PearsonEducation, 2002, ISBN 81-7808-556-9.
- 2. DeoN., "Graph Theory with application to Engineering and Computer Science", Prentice Hall of India, 1990, 0 87692 145 4.

3. JohnsonbaughR., "Discrete Mathematics", 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2001 ISBN 81 – 7808 279 – 9.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. BiggsN., "Discrete Mathematics", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0-19-850717-8.
- 2. RosenKenneth H., "Discrete Mathematics and its Applications", 6<sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw-Hill, 2007, ISBN 978-0-07-288008-3.
- 3. LipschutzSemyour & Lipson Marc, "Discrete Mathematics", McGraw-Hill, 3rd Special Indian Edition, ISBN-13: 978-0-07-060174-1.
- 4. LiuC. L. and MohapatraD. P., "Elements of Discrete Mathematics", SiE Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2008, ISBN 10:0-07-066913-9.
- 5. LipschutzS. and LipsonM., Schaum's Outline of Discrete Mathematics, Revised Third Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
- 6. MottJ. L., KandelA. and BakerT. P., Discrete Mathematics for Computer Scientists and Mathematicians, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2001.

## Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

#### Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

#### **Indirect Assessment**

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

Course Outcome		Program Outcomes (POs)							Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

# Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

# Mapping Between COs and Course Delivery (CD) methods

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8 and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code: CA160 Course Title: OPERATING SYSTEM CONCEPTS Pre-requisite(s): Co- requisite(s): Credits: 3 L:3 T:0 P:0 Class schedule per week: 03 Class: BCA Semester / Level: II/1 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

## **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

A.	Present the main components of OS and their working
B.	Introduce the concepts of process and thread and their scheduling policies
C.	Handling synchronization of concurrent processes and deadlocks
D.	Analyze the different techniques for managing memory, I/O, disk and files
E.	Design the components of operating system

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO 1.	Understand the general architecture of computer system.
CO 2.	Understand, contrast and compare differing structures for operating
	Systems
CO 3.	Gain proficiency needed to analyse theory and implementation of:
	processes, scheduling, I/O and files systems.
CO 4.	Be familiar with various types of operating systems including Unix /Linux
CO 5.	Get in-depth knowledge of memory management for operating systems

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module – I Introduction & System Structures: What Operating Systems do, Computer System Organisation, Computer System Architecture: Single Processor Systems, Multiprocessor Systems, Clustered Systems, Operating System Structure, Operating System Operations, Distributed Systems, Special Purpose Systems, Computing Environments, Open-Source Operating Systems, Operating System Services, User Operating System Interface, System Calls, Types of System Calls, System Programs, Operating System Design and Implementation: Design Goals, Mechanisms and Policies, Implementation, Operating System Structure: Simple Structure, Layered Approach, System Boot.	10
Module – II Process Management: Process Concept, Operations on Processes, Process Scheduling- Basic Concepts, Scheduling Queues, Schedulers, Pre-emptive Scheduling, Dispatcher, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms.	10
Module – III Deadlock Handling: System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock.	7
Module – IV Memory Management: Background, Swapping, Contiguous Memory Allocation, Paging, Structure of the Page Table, Segmentation. File Management: File Concept, Access Methods, Directory & Disk Structure, File System Mounting, File Sharing, Protection, File System Structure, File System Implementation, Directory Implementation, Allocation Methods, Free Space Management.	8
Module – V Secondary Memory Management: Overview of Mass Storage Structures, Disk Structure, Disk Scheduling, Disk Management. Case Study- The Linux System: Linux History, Design Principles, Kernel Modules, Process Management, Scheduling (except Symmetric Multiprocessing), Memory Management (except Virtual Memory), File Systems, Input & Output.	5

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. SilberschatzA., GalvinP.B. & GagneG., "Operating System Concepts", 8th Edition, Wiley India, 2012.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. DeitelH.M., "Operating Systems", 3rd Edition, Prentice-Hall of India, 2006.
- 2. TanenbaumA.S., "Modern Operating Systems", 2nd Edition, Prentice-Hall of India, 2010.

#### Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

- 1. Page Replacement Algorithms
- 2. Case Study of any OS.
- 3. Applications of advance memory management.

#### POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

3, 4, 12, 13

#### Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

- 1. Distributed Operating Systems
- 2. Design of access matrix.
- 3. Design of kernel model of Linux OS.
- 4. Application design of Virtual Memory.

#### POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

2, 3, 4, 12

#### Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

#### **Indirect Assessment**

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (POs)									Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
C01	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

# Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

# **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

# Mapping between COs and Course Delivery (CD) methods

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8 and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code: CA158 Course Title: NUMERICAL AND STATISTICAL METHODS Pre-requisite(s): Programming knowledge and High-level Mathematics Co- requisite(s): Credits: 3 L:3 T:0 P:0 Class schedule per week: 03 Class: BCA Semester / Level: II/1 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

# **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

A.	Able to map a problem in the computer domain so that with the help of
	computer it can be Solved.
B.	To develop skill to represent and solve a problem in Computer
C.	Able to understand the basic of computing methodologies that done with
	computers.
D.	To develop understanding of basic of computation methodologies
E.	Understating the functionality of Abstract machines with their limitations

## **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Identify problems in the computer domain.
CO2	Explain the basic of computing methodologies that done with computers
CO3	Evaluate basic computation methodologies
CO4	Analyse functionality of Abstract machines with their limitations
CO5	Apply computing methodologies that are done with computers.

# **SYLLABUS**

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module – I Errors in Numerical Methods: Concept of Exact and Approximate Numbers, Significant Figures, Rounding off rules, Absolute, Relative and Percentage Errors, General Error Formula. Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations: Basic Concepts, Geometrical Interpretation (if any), Condition for Convergence, Rate of Convergence, Bisection Method, Method of False Position or Regula-Falsi Method, Method of Iteration, Newton Raphson Method.	10
Module – II Interpolation : Finite Differences, Forward Difference Operator, Backward Difference Operator, Central Difference Operator, Shift Operator – Properties of the Operators, Relation among the Operators, Differences of a Polynomial, Newton's Forward and Backward Difference Interpolation Formulae, Gauss' Central Difference Interpolation Formulae, Lagrange's Interpolation, Divided Differences and their properties, Newton's general interpolation formula with divided difference, Inverse interpolation using Lagrange's interpolation formula.	10
<ul> <li>Module – III</li> <li>System of Linear Algebraic Equations: Matrix Inversion Method, Gauss Elimination Method, Gauss Jordan Method, LU Decomposition Method, Gauss-Jacobi Method, Gauss –Seidel Method.</li> <li>Numerical Differentiation and Integration: Numerical Differentiation, Numerical Integration, Derivation of General Quadrature Formula., Trapizoidal Rule, Simpson's 1/3- Rule, Simpson's 3/8- Rule.</li> <li>Numerical Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations: Solution by Taylor's Series, Euler's Method, Modified Euler's Method, Runge-Kutta Methods (2<sup>nd</sup> order)</li> </ul>	7
Module – IV Concepts of Probability: Experiment and Sample Space, Events and Operations with Events, Probability of an Event, Basic Probability Rules, Applications of Probability Rules, Conditional Probability. Random Variables: How Random Variable Arise, Probability Distribution of a Random Variable, Mean or Expected Value of a Random Variable, Probability	8

Histogram Value of a Dandom Variable, Variance and Standard Deviation of a Dandom	
ristogram value of a Kandom variable, variance and Standard Deviation of a Kandom	
Variable.	
Binomial Experiments: Structure of a Binomial Experiment, Binomial Probability	
Distribution, Use of Binomial Probability Table.	
Normal Curve and Normal Distribution: Motivation behind a Normal Curve,	
Properties of a Normal Curve, Normal Probability Distribution, Areas Under a Normal	
Curve.	
Module – V	
Estimation of Population Parameters: Parameter and Statistic, Point and Interval	5
Estimation, Interval Estimation of Three Common Parameters.	3
Bivariate Quantitative Data- Correlation and Regression: Concepts of a Bivariate	
Data Set, Correlation Coefficient, Inferences on a Population Correlation Coefficient,	
The Regression line, Inferences on the Population Regression Line.	

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. SastryS.S., "Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis", PHI, Private Ltd., New Delhi.
- 2. PalN. & SarkarS., "Statistics: Concepts and Applications", PHI, New Delhi, 2005.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. HoggR.V. et.al, "Probability and Statistical Inpane", 7<sup>th</sup> Edn, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2006.
- 2. BurdenR.L. & FairesJ.D., "Numerical Analysis", Thomson Learning-Brooks/Cole, IndianReprint, 2005.

#### Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

#### POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

#### Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

#### **Indirect** Assessment

# Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

# **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

## Mapping Between COs and Course Delivery (CD) methods

Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (POs)									Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

# Mapping Between COs and Course Delivery (CD) methods

CDCode	<b>Course Delivery Methods</b>	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8 and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

<b>Course Cod</b>	le: CA1	56					
<b>Course Title</b>	e: DATA	A STRI	UCTUR	ES LA	B		
Pre-requisit	te(s): C/	C++; K	Inowled	ge of p	rogrami	ning lang	guages
Co- requisit	te(s):			-			
Credits: 2	L:0	T:0	P:4				
Class sched	ule per v	week: (	)4				
Class: BCA	-						
Semester / I	Level: II	/1					
Branch: Ba	chelor o	f Com	outer Ap	pplicati	ions		
Name of Tea	acher:	-	-	-			

# **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

А.	To assess how the choice of data structures and algorithm design methods impact the performance of programs.
В.	To choose the appropriate data structure and algorithm design method for a specified application.
C.	To solve problems using data structures such as linear lists, stacks, queues, hash tables, binary trees, heaps, binary search trees, and graphs and writing programs for these solutions.
D.	Analyse and compare the different algorithms

# **Course Outcomes**

CO1.	Be able to design and analyze the time and space efficiency of the data
	Structure
CO2.	Analyze run-time execution of previous learned sorting methods, including selection, merge sort, heap sort and Quick sort
CO3.	Have practical knowledge on the applications of data structures
CO4.	Be capable to identity the appropriate data structure for given problem

## SYLLABUS

- 1. Program to Find the Number of Elements in an Array
- 2. Develop and Implement a menu driven program in C for the following Array operations
- 3. Creating Array of N Integer elements.
- 4. Display of Array elements with suitable headings.
- 5. Inserting an element (ELEM) at a given valid position (POS).
- 6. Deleting an element at a given valid position (POS).
- 7. Exit
- 8. Programs for Stack, Queues and Circular Queues using Arrays
- 9. Program to convert an Infix Expression into Postfix and Postfix Evaluation
- 10. Program to implement stack using arrays
- 11. Program to implement stack using linked list
- 12. Program to implement multiple stack in a single array
- 13. Program to convert infix notation to postfix notation using stacks
- 14. Program to implement queue using arrays
- 15. Program to implement queue using pointers
- 16. Program to reverse elements in a queue
- 17. Program to implement circular queue using arrays
- 18. Program to create add remove & display element from single linked list
- 19. Program to create add remove & display element from double linked list
- 20. Program to count number of nodes in linear linked list
- 21. Program to create add remove & display element from circular linked list
- 22. Programs to implement stack & queues using linked representation
- 23. Program to concatenate two linear linked lists
- 24. Program to accept a singly linked list of integers & sort the list in ascending order.
- 25. Program to reverse linked list
- 26. Program to represent polynomial using linked list
- 27. Program to add two polynomials using linked list
- 28. Program for the creation of binary tree, provide insertion & deletion in c
- 29. Program for pre-order, post-order & in-order traversals of a binary tree using non recursive.
- 30. Program to count no, of leaves of binary tree
- 31. Program for implementation of B-tree (insertion & deletion)
- 32. Program for implementation of multi-way tree in c
- 33. Program for implementation of AVL tree
- 34. Program to implement bubble sort program using arrays
- 35. Program to implement merge sort using arrays
- 36. Program to implement selection sort program using arrays
- 37. Program to implement insertion sort program using arrays
- 38. Program to implement topological sort using arrays
- 39. Program to implement heap sort using arrays
- 40. Program to implement heap sort using pointers
- 41. Program to implement bubble sort program using pointers
- 42. Program to implement linear search using pointers
- 43. Program to implement binary search using pointers
- 44. Program to implement linear search using arrays

45. Program to implement binary search using arrays

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Baluja G S, "Data Structure through C", Ganpat Rai Publication, New Delhi, 2015.
- 2. Pai G A V, "Data Structures and Algorithms: Concepts, Techniques and Applications", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edn, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2008.
- 3. Horowitz E., Sahni S., Susan A., "Fundamentals of Data Structures in C", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, University Press, 2010.

# **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Tremblay J. P., Sorenson P. G, "An Introduction to Data Structures with Applications", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edn, McGraw-Hill, Inc. New York, NY, USA.
- 2. Lipschutz Seymour, "Data Structures", 6<sup>th</sup> Edn, 9<sup>th</sup> Reprint 2008, Tata McGraw-Hill.
- 3. Drozdek Adam, "Data Structures and Algorithms in C++", Thomson Learning, New Delhi 2007.
- 4. Feller J., Fitzgerald B., "Understanding Open Source Software Development", Pearson Education Ltd. New Delhi

## Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

Introduction of advanced programming concept keeping in view industry requirement.

#### POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

3, 4, 12

## Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

Practical orientation programming should be given emphasis

## POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

2, 3, 4, 12

#### Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### Direct Assessment

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Second Quiz	10
Viva voce	20
Day to day performance	30
Exam Evaluation performance	30

#### **Indirect Assessment**

# 1. Student Feedback on Faculty

# Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome		Program Outcomes (POs)							Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

**Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:** 

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

# Mapping between COs and Course Delivery (CD) methods

CD Code	<b>Course Delivery Methods</b>	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8 and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code: CA161 Course Title: OPERATING SYSTEM LAB Pre-requisite(s): C/C++; Knowledge of programming languages Co- requisite(s): Credits: 2 L:0 T:0 P:4 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: II/1 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

## **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

A.	Present the main components of OS and their working
B.	Introduce the concepts of process and thread and their scheduling policies
C.	Handling synchronization of concurrent processes and deadlocks
D.	Analyze the different techniques for managing memory, I/O, disk and files
E.	Design the components of operating system

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Understand the general architecture of computer system.
CO2	Understand, contrast and compare differing structures for operating
	Systems
CO3	Gain proficiency needed to analyse theory and implementation of:
	processes, scheduling, I/O and files systems.
CO4	Be familiar with various types of operating systems including Unix /Linux
CO5	Get in-depth knowledge of memory management for operating systems

# SYLLABUS

- 1. Implement in C the following UNIX commands using System calls : cat and mv
- 2. WAP in C to Determine the size of a file using the lseek command.
- 3. WAP to calculate the number of blocks assigned for the file.
- 4. Write a C program that deletes a directory with all its subfolders. The name of the directory should be read from the command line.
- 5. Write a program that deletes every 5th byte from a file, but without using a temporary file or allocating a buffer in the memory.
- 6. WAP in C to implement FCFS CPU scheduling Algorithm.
- 7. WAP in C to implement SJF CPU scheduling Algorithm.
- 8. WAP in C to implement Priority CPU scheduling Algorithm.
- 9. WAP in C to implement Round Robin (RR) CPU scheduling Algorithm.
- 10. WAP in c to read from the buffer & produce desired output.
- 11. WAP ii C to create Userid & Password.
- 12. WAP in c to implement and find how many Users currently login in NetWork.
- 13. WAP in c to create your won system call just like a copy.
- 14. WAP in c to create your won system call just like a delete.
- 15. WAP in c to find the Disk Space.
- 16. WAP In C to find The number of pages in the process.
- 17. WAP In C to find The number of frames allocated to the process.
- 18. WAP in c to find the no. of blocks occupied by a file.
- 19. WAP in c to create your won system call just like a delete.
- 20. WAP in c to create your won system call just like a ls.
- 21. WAP in c to find a PID no. of any Process.

## **TEXT BOOK**:

1. Manikanta Palakollu, "Practical System Programming with C: Pragmatic Example Applications in Linux and Unix-Based Operating Systems", 2020, Apress.

## **REFREANCE BOOK:**

1. Yashwant Kanetkar, "Unix shell programming", BPV Publications, Second Edition.

#### Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

- 1. Shell Programming under Linux OS
- 2. Case Study of any OS.
- 3. Applications are of Linux OS.

## POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

3, 4, 12, 13

#### Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

- 1. Distributed Operating Systems
- 2. Design of access matrix.

- 3. Design of kernel model of Linux OS.
- 4. Application design of Virtual Memory.

# POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

2, 3, 4, 12

# Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Second Quiz	10
Viva voce	20
Day to day performance	30
Exam Evaluation performance	30

#### **Indirect Assessment**

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

## Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (POs)								Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

## Mapping Between COs and Course Delivery (CD) methods

CD	Course Delivery Methods	Course	<b>Course Delivery Method</b>
Code	Course Denvery Methods	Outcome	Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8 and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials		
	and Internets		

ĺ	CD9	Simulation	

Course Code: CA159 Course Title: NUMERICAL AND STATISTICAL METHODS LAB Pre-requisite(s): C/C++; Knowledge of programming languages Co- requisite(s): Credits: 2 L:0 T:0 P:4 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: II/1 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

# **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

Δ	Be able to map a problem in the computer domain so that with the help of
	computer it can be Solved.
B.	Learn the problem-solving process through computer.
С	To solve problems of larger size which helps the students to understand the
C.	challenges caused by problem size.
D.	To know the rate of convergence of different methodologies.
E.	To compare among different methodologies used to solve a particular problem.
F.	To know the practical application of various programming techniques.

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Identify and suitably model a problems in the computer domain.
CO2	Clearly understand different numerical methods that are used to solve problems
	in the domain.
CO3	Understand the difficulties associated with the problems of large size.
CO4	To select the most efficient (fastest) methodology to solve problems of large
	sizes.
CO5	Identify the most suitable one among all known methodologies.
CO6	Understand not only the numerical methods but also various programming
	techniques.
CO1	Identify and suitably model a problems in the computer domain.

## **SYLLABUS**

#### **Assignment 1**

Write a program in C to solve the equation  $x^4 + x^2 - 1 = 0$ , correct to eight decimal places using bisection method.

#### Assignment 2

Write a program in C to find the root (which lies between 2 and 3) of the following equation correct to six significant figures using bisection method:

$$x^2 - 5\log_{10}(5x^2 + 2x + 3) = 0$$

#### Assignment 3

Write a program in C to find the root of the equation  $x^3 - 4x^2 + 10x - 10 = 0$  correct to six significant figures using Regula-Falsi Method.

#### Assignment 4

Write a program in C to find the root (which lies between 1 and 2) of the following equation correct to six decimal places using Regula-Falsi Method and the method of Bisection. Compare the number of iterations required in both the cases:

$$2x - 3\cos x = 1.85$$

#### Assignment 5

Write a program in C to find root of the equation  $x^3 - 8x - 4$  using Newton-Raphson method correct to seven significant figures.

#### Assignment 6

Write a program in C to solve the equation  $3x - \cos x - 1 = 0$ , by the method of Iteration, for the root lying between 0 and 1, correct to 6 decimal places.

#### Assignment 7

Write a program in C to compare the rate of convergence of the Newton-Raphson method, Regula-Falsi method and the method of Bisection to find the root of the equation  $2x \sin x = \cos x$  lying between 0 and 1.

# Assignment 8

Write a program in C to compute a difference table for the following data and hence find the value of  $\Delta^p y_q \nabla^p y_a$ 

and p = p and q are to be taken from the users.

X	0.30	0.32	0.34	0.36	0.38	0.40
Y	1.7596	1.7698	1.7804	1.7912	1.8024	1.8139

## Assignment 9

Write a program in C to find f(2.02) having given the following table, using Newton's forward Interpolation formula correct to five significant figures.

Х	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0
f(x)	0.30103	0.34242	0.38021	0.41497	0.44716	0.47721

## Assignment 10

Write a program in C to find f(2.91) having given the following table, using Newton's Interpolation formula, correct to five significant figures.

Х	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0
f(x)	0.30103	0.34242	0.38021	0.41497	0.44716	0.47721

## Assignment 11

Write a program in C to find the missing element in the following table:

Х	22	25	28	31	34	37
f(X)	14	27	35	?	50	65

## Assignment 12

Write a program in C to find the value of X when it is given that f(X) = 55 in the table given in Assignment 11 after finding the value of f(31).

## Assignment 13

Solve by Gauss elimination method with partial pivoting, the following system of equations correct up to four significant figures.

$$x + 3y = 2z = 5$$
$$2x - y + z = -1$$
$$x + 2y + 3z = 2$$

#### Assignment 14

Find the inverse of the following matrix by Gauss-Jordan method.

5 3 7 1 5 2 7 2 10

Hence find the root of the following system of equations correct up to five decimal places:

$$5x + 3y + 7z = 5$$
  
 $x + 5y + 2z = -1$   
 $7x + 2y + 10z = 5$ 

#### **Assignment 15**

Solve, by Gauss-Jacobi iterative method, the following system of equations correct up to four significant figures.

4.50x + 0.15y + 0.30z = 1.570.15x - 10.50y + 0.45z = -3.860.45x + 0.30y - 15.00z = 14.28

#### **Assignment 16**

Solve, by Gauss-Seidel iteration method, the following system of equations, correct up to four significant figures.

6.32x - 0.73y - 0.65z + 1.06t = 2.950.89x + 4.32y - 0.47z + 0.95t = 3.360.74x + 1.01y + 5.28z - 0.88t = 1.971.13x - 0.89y + 0.61z + 5.63t = 4.27

**Assignment 17** 

Write a program in C to calculate the approximate value of the following definite integrals using Trapizoidal rule, taking 20 subintervals, correct up to 6 significant figures. Calculate the percentage of error present in the result for (i).

(i)

$$\int_{1}^{3} (11 + 4x + 5x^2) dx \int_{1}^{3} (11 + 4x + 5x^2) dx$$

 $\int_{0}^{0.5} \sqrt{\frac{1-0.75x^2}{1-x^2}} dx \int_{0}^{0.5} \sqrt{\frac{1-0.75x^2}{1-x^2}} dx$ 

(ii)(ii)

#### **Assignment 18**

Write a program in C to calculate the approximate value of  $\int_{0}^{0.5} \frac{dx}{\sqrt{(1-x^2)(1-0.75x^2)}}$  correct up to 7 significant figures, using Simpson's 1/3 rule, taking 30 subintervals.

#### Assignment 19

Write a program in C to calculate the approximate value of  $\int_{0}^{1} \frac{dx}{x^2 - 2x + 3}$  correct up to 4 significant figures, using Simpson's 1/3 rule and Trapizoidal rule, taking 18 subintervals. Compare the results by calculating percentage error. (Assume the result correct up to 7 significant digits as the exact value.)

## Assignment 20

Write a program in C to calculate the approximate value of  $\int_{2}^{3} \frac{dx}{(x-1)\sqrt{x^2-2x}}$  correct up to 6 significant figures, using Simpson's 3/8 rule.

## Assignment 21

Write a program in C to compute y(1.0), correct up to 7 significant figures, by Euler's method

 $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{y}{1+x}$ ; y(0.2) = 2, taking step length h = 0.01.

## Assignment 22

Write a program in C to compute y(1.0), correct up to 5 significant figures, by Euler's method and Modified Euler's method from the following differential equation:

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 1 + x + x^2$$
;  $y(0) = 1$ ,

taking step length h = 0.25. Compare the results (approximate values) obtained in both the cases with the exact value.

#### Assignment 23

Write a program in C to compute y(0.6), correct up to 7 significant figures by the method of Runge-Kutta of second order from the following differential equation:

$$dy/dx = (0.5 - x + y^2) / (x^2 + y + 1); y(0) = 0$$
, taking step length  $h = 0.1$ .

#### **Assignment 24**

Write a program in C to compute y(0.5), correct up to 7 significant figures, by the Modified Euler's method and Runge-Kutta method of second order from the following differential equation:

$$dy/dx = 0.25 y^2 + x^2; y(0) = -1,$$

taking step length h = 0.1. Hence, compare the results.

#### **Assignment 25**

Write a program in C to represent a set of 100 bivariate data of the form (x, y) into a two way frequency table and then calculate  $\overline{xx}$  and  $\overline{yy}$  from the marginal distributions. Generate the (x, y) tuples using random numbers so that  $0 \le x \le 51$  and  $150 \le y \le 250$ .

#### **Assignment 26**

Write a program in C to compute the correlation coefficient between X and Y.

X	2.52	2.49	2.49	2.45	2.43	2.42	2.41	2.40
Y	740	720	780	900	960	1020	980	1040

#### Assignment 27

Ten students obtained the following marks in Mathematics and Statistics. Calculate the rank correlation coefficient between these two sets of data using a C program.

Student	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Marks in Mathematics	78	36	98	25	75	82	90	62	65	39

Marks in Statistics	84	51	91	60	68	62	86	58	53	47

#### Assignment 28

Write a program in C to predict the value of x when the value of y is given and vice versa from a given bivariate data set.

#### **TEXT BOOK**:

1. T Veerarajan, T Ramachandran, "Numerical Methods With Programs in C", First Edition, The McGraw Hill Companies

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Mollah S. A., "Numerical Analysis and Computational Procedures," Books and Allied (P) Ltd., Kolkata, 2017.
- 2. Sastry S.S., "Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis," PHI, Private Ltd., New Delhi.
- 3. Pal N. & Sarkar S., "Statistics: Concepts and Applications," PHI, New Delhi, 2005.
- 4. Das N. G., "Statistical Methods," Tata McGraw Hill Edu. P. Ltd., New Delhi, 2010.

#### Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

#### POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

#### POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

#### **Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure**

#### Direct Assessment

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Second Quiz	10
Viva voce	20
Day to day performance	30
Exam Evaluation performance	30
#### **Indirect Assessment**

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

## Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome				Pı	rograi	m Ou	tcome	es (PO	s)					rogra pecifi utcom PSOs	m ic ies )
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
<b>CO4</b>	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

## Mapping Between COs and Course Delivery (CD) methods

CD	Course Delivery Methods	Course	Course Delivery
Code	Course Delivery Methods	Outcome	Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8 and
CD4			CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials		
CDo	and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code: CA201 Course Title: OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING USING JAVA Pre-requisite(s): Introduction to Structured Programming Co- requisite(s): JAVA Lab Credits: 3 L:3 T:0 P:0 Class schedule per week: 03 Class: BCA Semester / Level: III/2 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

## **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

А.	Learn about Object oriented programming concepts
B.	Learn how to use the JDK
C.	Improve their programming skills in core Java
D.	Use the Java packages, applets for software development
E.	Use the knowledge of object-oriented programming through Java

## **Course Outcomes**

CO1.	Elaborate the use of JDK of various versions for programming
CO2.	Identify the latest know-how related to the new developments in the field of
	Java
CO3.	Apply the knowledge gained for their project work as well as to develop some
	GUI applications.
CO4.	Design solutions in JAVA
CO5.	Apply features of Advanced Java through programming

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module – I Procedure-Oriented Programming, Object-Oriented programming, Benefits of OOP, Applications of OOP, Basics, Evolution of Java, Structure of JAVA Program, Simple Java Program, Tokens, Comments, Identifiers, Operators, Literals, Control Structures. Java Environment Setup, Compiling a Java Program, Java Virtual Machine, Philosophy of Java	10
and Benefits. Module – II	
Data types and program statements: Primitive and reference data types, variables and constants, enumerated constants, labelled statement, expression and null statements, compound statement, control statement – decision and loops, jump statement, declaration statement, try-throw-catch-finally statement, declaring and creating arrays, accessing array elements, assigning values to array elements, multidimensional arrays.	10
Module – III	
Functions, Data Abstraction and classes: Declaration, definition and call, main method arguments, reference variables, method overloading, parameter passing by value for primitive types, object references and arrays, scope of variables, return from methods. Class and object, class members and initialization, access rights of members – public, private and protected access modifiers, constructor and copy constructor, mutability, finalization, dynamic memory management, garbage collection, this keyword, static members, scope of variables, interface – declaration, implementation and extending, package and package visibility.	7
Module – IV	
Inheritance and Collection classes: multi-level and single inheritance, multiple inheritance of interfaces, Object class, access rights in subclasses and packages, constructor calling sequence, super keyword, dynamic binding of methods, abstract class, overriding, shadowing and hiding, finalize, association, aggregation and composition. String, StringBuffer, Date, Calendar, Math, Object, Class, Exception class	8

## Module-V

Input/Output and JAVA Applets: Stream clases – InputStream, OutputStream, Buffered Stream, file classes and handling, pushback streams, reader and writer classes, file reader and writer, serialization. Applet code example, HTML tags for applet, applet life cycle, color, font andbasic GUI

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Balagurusamy E., "Programming in Java", 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publication, New Delhi.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Naghton Patrick & Schildt H., "The Complete Reference Java 2", Tata McGraw Hill Publication, New Delhi.
- 2. Dietel Harvey M & Dietel Paul J., "Java How to program", 7th edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi.

#### Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

1. Multithreading process in Java.

handling, basic graphics, and animation.

- 2. Detailed applet programming.
- 3. Handling available Java applications as case studies for better understanding.

#### POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

3, 4, 12

#### Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

- 1. Concepts of multithreading in Java
- 2. Detailed knowledge on GUI designs in Java
- 3. Database connectivity with front end

## POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

3, 4, 5, 6

## Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

## Indirect Assessment

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

# Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome				Pı	rograi	m Ou	tcome	es (PO	s)				P S O (	rogra Specifi utcon (PSOs	m ic nes ;)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

## Mapping Between COs and Course Delivery (CD) methods

CDCode	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8 and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code: CA203 Course Title: DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS Pre-requisite(s): Introduction to Structured Programming Co- requisite(s): JAVA Lab Credits: 4 L:3 T:1 P:0 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: III/2 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

## **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

A.	To understand the structure of databases
B.	To learn Query processing and decomposition.
C.	To understand how to create a database
D.	To learn transaction processing in databases
E.	To understand how concurrency control is performed in a database.
F.	To understand fault tolerance and reliability of database.

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Design a database for a given set of requirements.
CO2	Use SQL.
CO3	Apply normalization techniques on given database.
CO4	Have knowledge of 'indexing and hashing' mechanisms in a database
	management system.
CO5	Have idea of the backend activities involved in extracting data from a database. Have knowledge of transaction and concurrency control mechanisms in a database management system.

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module – I	10
<b>Introduction:</b> Purpose of Database Systems, View of Data, Data Models, Database Languages, Relational Database, Database Architecture, Database Users and Administrators, Transaction Management.	
Module – II	10
<b>Relational Data Models and Languages:</b> Basic Concepts, Constraints, Keys, Entity- Relationship Diagram, Weak Entity Sets, Extended E-R Features, Reduction of an E-R Diagram to Tables, The Relational Algebra, The Tuple Relational Calculus and The Domain Relational Calculus.	
Module – III	7
<b>Relational-Database Design:</b> Pitfalls in Relational-Database Design, Functional Dependencies, Decomposition, Desirable Properties of Decomposition, First Normal Form, Second Normal Form, Third normal Form, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Fourth Normal Form and More Normal Forms.	
Module – IV	8
<b>Query Processing and Optimization:</b> Overview, Measures of Query Cost, Selection Operation, Join Operation, Other Operations, Evaluation of Expressions, Transformation of Relational Expressions, Estimating Statistics of Expression Results, and Choice of Evaluation Plans.	
Module – V	5
<b>Transactions and Concurrency Control:</b> Transaction Concept, Transaction State, Desirable Properties of Transactions, Concurrent Executions, Serializability, Recoverability, Lock-Based Protocols, Timestamp-Based Protocols and Deadlock Handling.	

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Silberschatz, Korth, & Sudarshan, "Database System Concepts", 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill, 2011.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Elmasri, & Navathe, "Fundamentals of Database Systems", 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2008.

2. Date C.J., "An Introduction to Database System", Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2005.

Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

## POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

#### Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

#### Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

#### **Indirect Assessment**

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

#### Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

## Mapping between COs and Course Delivery (CD) methods

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8 and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code: CA202 Course Title: OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING USING JAVA LAB Pre-requisite(s): INTRODUCTION TO STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING Co- requisite(s): Java Lab Credits: 2 L:0 T:0 P:4 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: III/2 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

## **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

A.	Learn about Object oriented programming concepts
B.	Learn how to use the JDK
C.	Improve their programming skills in core Java
D.	Use the Java packages, applets for software development
E.	Use the knowledge of object-oriented programming through Java

## **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Elaborate the use of JDK of various versions for programming
CO2	Identify the latest know-how related to the new developments in the field of
	Java
CO3	Apply the knowledge gained for their project work as well as to develop some
	GUI applications.
CO4	Design solutions in JAVA
CO5	Apply features of Advanced Java through programming

- 1. WAJP to show the characteristic of a number. {E.g. 24 it has two coefficients 2 in tens position and 4 in units position. It is composed of 2 and 3. It is a positive number. Also show whether it is odd or even.
- 2. WAJP to take input through command line argument and do the following:
  - a) Check whether the number is prime.
  - b) Generate the reverse a number.
- 2. Write a menu driven program using switch in Java to perform following:
  - a) For input of 1, check whether the number is prime
  - b) For input of 3, find the factors of the number
  - c) For input of 5, check the number is odd or even.
- 3. Write a program in Java to generate hexadecimal equivalent of a number without using array.
- 4. WAJP to take two number inputs through command line argument and do the following:
  - a) Check whether two numbers are prime to each other or not.
  - b) Find LCM of two numbers.
- 5. WAJP to create a class and exhibit the role of static functions (other than main) by declaring, defining and calling them.
- 6. WAJP to compute and display the count of occurrence of 4 in a number. E.g. 4564 will compute 2.
- 7. WAJP to take an angle value in degrees and then compute the equivalent radians and then prove

 $\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1$ , Note  $180^\circ = \pi^\circ$ .

- 8. WAJP to sort a list of numbers in ascending order.
- 9. WAJP to generate Pascal's Triangle using a square matrix.
- 10. Write a program in Java to take input of two 3×3 matrices through command line argument and then:
  - a) Add them up and display the result
  - b) Subtract them and display the result
  - c) Multiply them and display product
- 11. WAJP to count the number of words, characters in a sentence.
- 12. Write a program in Java to take input of a sentence through command line argument and then count the number of words and vowels.
- 13. WAJP to handle the Exception using try and multiple catch block; the exceptions that you will handle are, number format error, array bound error and divide by zero.
- 14. WAJP to create a class called **Room** with two data member length and width and then implement constructor overloading in it.
- 15. Write a program in Java to explain the role of the following:
  - a) Non-parameterized constructor
  - b) Parameterized constructor
  - c) Copy constructor (take input and display the output.)
- 16. WAJP to create a class called **Fraction** with data member numerator and denominator; take input (through command line argument) of two fractions and then add, subtract, multiply and divide, finally display the result in reduced term.
- 17. Write a program in Java to create a class for **Employee** having 2 data member code and name. Then create 3 classes **Officer**, **AdminStaff** and **MStaff**. The **Officer** class has data members designation and pay-scale; the **AdminStaff** has data members grade and pay-band; the **MStaff** has data member department and two sub-classes **Regular** and **Casual**. The **Regular** staff has data members level and consolidated-pay and

**Casual** has data member daily-wage. Take all inputs through constructors and write appropriate methods for displaying one data for each type of class.

- 18. WAJP to design a class called **Account** using the inheritance and static that show all function of bank (withdrawal, deposit) and generate account number dynamically.
- 19. WAJP to design an application *Password.java* that produces and prints a random password depending upon name of an individual. If the input is Abdul Kalam then the password would be *33421LAM*. Note: take the first name A=1, B=2, D=4, U=21 where 2+1=3, and L=12, where 1+2=3; so the number comes to be *12433*, so u can find out.
- 20. WAJP to draw a format like



- 21. WAJP to take a string count all vowels and then delete the same from the string.
- 22. Write a **Patient** class which inherits from the **Person** class. Patient can again be of two types,

indoor and outdoor. The Patient class requires the following:

- a) a variable to store the patient ID for the patient
- b) a variable to store the department of hospital
- c) a variable to store the ward of hospital
- d) a variable to store the patient 's date of joining the hospital
- e) a variable to store the patient 's address
- f) a variable to store the medical fees that the patient pays
- g) constructor methods, which initialize the variables
- h) a method to calculate the medical fees (for both indoor and outdoor patient)
- 23. WAJP to take a string as password and check whether it contains at least two numbers, 3 alphabets and no space in it. If any contrary throw message.
- 24. Write a program in Java to create a class called Rational having two data members for numerator and denominator. Take two inputs of rational numbers and perform multiplication and division. Display the result in reduced form.
- 26. Write a class called **Shape** which contains a user-defined interface for **Computation**, which contains methods for calculation of area, perimeter and volume. Write four classes for **circle**, **rectangle**, **sphere** and **rectangular parallelepiped**, and all these classes inherit from Shape. Now take input for the following:
  - a) radius of circle and compute its area and perimeter
  - b) Length and breadth of rectangle and compute its area and perimeter

- c) Length, breadth and height for rectangular parallelepiped and compute its area and volume
- d) Radius of sphere and compute its area and volume

\*\* Area of circle=  $\pi r^2$ , perimeter of circle=  $2\pi r$ , area of sphere=  $4\pi r^2$ , volume of sphere=  $\frac{4}{3}\pi r^3$ ; volume of rectangular parallelepiped = l \* b \* h: area of rectangular parallelepiped = 2(l \* b + b \* h + h \* l)

27. Write a class called Employee, which requires the following:

- a) a variable to store the employee ID
  - employee ID should be of format EMPM1234, EMPS1234, EMPA1234, EMPC1234, where M=manager, S=supervisor, A=analyst, C=clerk; number can be any no. but first three characters should be EMP
- b) a variable to store the employee name
- c) a variable to store department
- d) a variable to store city
- e) a variable to store basic salary
- f) a method to calculate the salary of employee
  - if the city is metro then the HRA would be 30% else 20%
  - if the employee ID contain M then DA would be 120%, if S then DA would be 110%, if A then DA would be 100%, and if C then DA would be 90%
- g) constructor methods, which initialize the variables
- 28. WAJP to create 4 threads and show exhibit their execution after the call of the "start ()"

method.Write a program in Java to create 3 threads and exhibit their behaviour by changing their priorities in the "main" thread. Display the possible output.

## Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

- 1. Multithreading process in Java.
- 2. Detailed applet programming.
- 3. Handling available Java applications as case studies for better understanding.

## POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

3, 4, 12

## Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

- 4. Concepts of multithreading in Java
- 5. Detailed knowledge on GUI designs in Java
- 6. Database connectivity with front end

# POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

3, 4, 5, 6

## Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

## Direct Assessment

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Second Quiz	10
Viva voce	20

Day to day performance	30
Exam Evaluation performance	30

## Indirect Assessment

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

## Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome		Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3	
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

## Mapping between COs and Course Delivery (CD) methods

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8 and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code: CA204 Course Title: DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LAB Pre-requisite(s): INTRODUCTION TO STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING Co- requisite(s): Java Lab Credits: 2 L:0 T:0 P:4 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: III/2 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

## **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

A.	To understand the structure of databases
B.	To learn Query processing and decomposition.
C.	To understand how to create a database
D.	To learn transaction processing in databases
E.	To understand how concurrency control is performed in a database.
F.	To understand fault tolerance and reliability of database.

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Design a database for a given set of requirements.
CO2	Use SQL.
CO3	Apply normalization techniques on given database.
CO4	Have knowledge of 'indexing and hashing' mechanisms in a database
	management system.
CO5	Have idea of the backend activities involved in extracting data from a database. Have knowledge of transaction and concurrency control mechanisms in a database management system.

## List of Programs as Assignments:

Consider the following tables: emp(empno, ename, job, mgr, hiredate, sal, comm, deptno, gr),

**dept**(deptno, dname, loc)

Write the following queries:

- 1. List all information about all department from emp table.
- 2. List all employee names along with their salaries from emp table.
- 3. List all department numbers, employee numbers and their managers numbers in descending order of deptno from emp table.
- 4. List department names and locations from the dept table.
- 5. List the employees belonging to the department 20.
- 6. List the name and salary of the employees whose salary is more than 1000.
- 7. List the names of the clerks working in the department 20.
- 8. List the names of analysts and salesmen.
- 9. List the details of the employees who have joined before the end of September 81.
- 10. List the names of employees who are not managers.
- 11. List the names of employees whose employee number are 7369, 7521, 7839, 7934, 7788.
- 12. List the employee details not belonging to the department 10, 30, and 40.
- 13. List the employee name and salary, whose salary is between 1000 and 2000.
- 14. List the employee names, who are not eligible for commission.(salary having >15,000 eligible for commission)
- 15. List the employees who are eligible for commission.
- 16. List the details of employees, whose salary is greater than 2000 and commission is NULL.
- 17. List the employees whose names start with an "S" (not"s").
- 18. List the name, salary and PF amount of all the employees(PF is calculated as 10% of salary).
- 19. List the empno, ename, sal in ascending order of salary.
- 20. List the employee name, salary, job and Department no descending order of Department No and salary.
- 21. List the employee details in ascending order of salary.
- 22. List the employee details in descending order of salary
- 23. Display name, and sal and commission of all employees whose monthly salary is greater than their commission.
- 24. Select SMITH HAS WORKED IN THE POSITION OF CLERK IN DEPT 20.Display result in this format.
- 25. Generate a statement which prompts the user at runtime. The intention is to display employees hired between 2 given dates.
- 26. Define a variable representing an expression used to calculate total annual remuneration. Use the variable in a statement which finds all employees who earn \$30000 a year or more.
- 27. List all the employees name and salaries increased by 15% and expressed as a whole number of dollars.
- 28. Produce the following output

EMPLOYEE AND JOB

SMITH CLERK

## ALLEN SALESMAN

29. Produce the following output:

## SMITH (Clerk) ALLEN (Salesman)

- 30. Do a case sensitive search for a list of employees with a job that the user enters.
- 31. It has been discovered that the sales people in dept. 30 are not all male. Please produce the Following output.

ENAME DEPTNO JOB

- ALLEN 30 Sales Person
- 32. Display each employees name and hiredate of dept 20.
- 33. Display each employees name, hiredate and salary review date. Assume salary review date is one year from hiredate. Output should be in ascending review date.
- 34. Print list of employees displaying just salary, if more than 1500. If exactly 1500 display "On Target". If less than 1500 display "Below 1500".
- 35. Write a query which returns DAY of the week (i.e. MONDAY) for any date entered in the format DD/MM/YY.
- 36. Write a query to calculate length of service of each employee.
- 37. Find the minimum salary of all employees.
- 38. Find the maximum, minimum, and average salaries of all employees.
- 39. List the maximum and minimum salary of each job type.
- 40. Find how many managers are in each dept.
- 41. Find the average salary and average total remuneration of each job type. Remembers sales man earn commission.
- 42. Find out the difference between highest and lowest salary.
- 43. Find all department s which have more than three employees.
- 44. Check whether all employee nos are unique. (No Duplicate)
- 45. List lowest paid employee working for each Manager. Exclude any groups where the minimum salary is less than 1000. Sort the output by salary.
- 46. Produce a list showing employees 'salary grade'.(> 10000 A, >10000 &<20000 B, >20000 C)
- 47. Show only employee on Grade C.
- 48. Show all employee in Dallas.
- 49. List the employees name, job, salary, grade and department for everyone in the company except clerks. Sort on salary, displaying the highest first.
- 50. List the following details of employees who earn \$36000 a year or who are clerks. Ename Job Annual Sal Dept no Dname Grade
- 51. Display all employees who earn less than their managers.
- 52. Display all employees by name and eno along with their managers name and number.
- 53. Modify above spoliation to display KING who has no MANAGER.
- 54. Find the job that was files in the first half of 1983 and the name job that was filled in the same period in 1984.
- 55. Find all employees who have joined before their manager.
- 56. Find the employees who earn the highest salary in each job, type, sort in descending order of salary.
- 57. Find the employees who earn the minimum salary for their job, Display the result in descending order of salary
- 58. Find the most recently hired employees in the department. Order by hiredate.
- 59. Show the details of any employee who earns a salary greater than the average for their department.

Sort in department number order.

60. List all department where there are no employees.

## **TEXT BOOK**

1. SQL, PL/SQL the programming Language of Oracle, Ivan Bayross, 4<sup>th</sup> edition

## Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Second Quiz	10
Viva voce	20
Day to day performance	30
Exam Evaluation performance	30

#### **Indirect** Assessment

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

#### **Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes**

Course Outcome	Course Program Outcomes (POs) Outcome										Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3

CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

# Mapping Between COs and Course Delivery (CD) methods

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8 and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code: CA255 Course Title: FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTER ALGORITHMS Pre-requisite(s): Knowledge Of Basic Mathematics (Graph Theory) And Data Structures Co- requisite(s): Credits: 4 L: 3 T: 1 P: 0 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: IV/2 Branch: BCA Name of Teacher:

## **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

1.	To understand basic algorithm designing techniques such as recursion, greedy,
	backtracking and branch and bound.
2.	To analyze the asymptotic performance of an algorithm.
3.	To demonstrate a familiarity with algorithms and data structures
4.	To apply important algorithmic design paradigms and methods of analysis in solving real life problems.
5.	To Synthesize efficient algorithms in common engineering design situations.

## **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Students will be able to have a clear understanding on solving the problems systematically.
CO2	Students will be able to make use of linear and non-linear data structures, like, graphs and trees while designing algorithms.
CO3	Students will be having a clear understanding of different design paradigms
CO4	Students will be able to analyze and measure the efficiency of an algorithm
CO5	Students will have basic knowledge of fundamentals of algorithms which would help them to take up an advanced course in the same field.

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module – I	
Introduction:	8
What is an algorithm? Design and performance analysis of algorithms, space and time trade-offs. Analysis of selection sort and insertion sort. Asymptotic notations (O, è, $i, \omega o$ ) to measure complexity of algorithms.	
Module – II	
Recursion:	8
Basic concept. Analysis of recursive algorithms, Master's theorem. Divide & Conquer: The general method. binary search, finding the maximum and minimum, merge sort, quick sort, Best and worst case analysis for the mentioned algorithms.	
Module – III	
The Greedy Method:	8
The general method. Applications to Knapsack problem, minimum weight spanning trees: Prim's & Kruskal's algorithms. Dijkstra's algorithm for finding single source shortest paths problem.	
Module – IV	
Algorithms on Graphs:	8
<b>Br</b> eadth First Search, Depth First Search, Biconnectivity, Depth First Search of a Directed Graph, Topological Sorting.	
Module – V	
Basic concepts of Backtracking:	8
8-queen problem, Branch and Bound: 0/1 Knapsack problem, assignment problem.	

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. CormenThomas H., LeisersonCharles E., & Rivest.Ronald L., "Introduction to Algorithms PHI publication.
- 2. Horowitz Ellis, Sahni Sartaj and Rajasekaran S., "Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms" Galgotia publications.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Aho Alfred V., Hopcroft John E. & Ullman Jeffrey D., "The Design & Analysis of Computer Algorithms", Addison Wesley Publications.
- 2. Kleinberg Jon & Tardos Eva, "Algorithm Design", Pearson Education Publications.
- 3. Brassard Gilles & Bratley Paul, "Fundamentals of Algorithms", PHI Publications.

#### Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

1. Dynamic Programming design paradigm.

## POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

3, 4, 5

#### Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

NIL

# **POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design** N.A.

## Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### Direct Assessment

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

#### **Indirect Assessment**

1. Students' Feedback on Course Outcome.

## Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (POs)								Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	3	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	2		1	3	3	3	3

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

## Mapping Between COs and Course Delivery (CD) methods

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD2, CD 8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD2, CD8
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2, CD3, CD5, CD8
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD3, CD8
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2, CD3, CD8
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code: CA256 Course Title: WEB PROGRAMMING Pre-requisite(s): HTML, XML Co- requisite(s): Web Programming Lab Credits: 3 L:3 T:0 P:0 Class schedule per week: 03 Class: BCA Semester / Level: IV/2 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

## **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

A.	To learn about basics of web programming
B.	Learn HTML, Java Script, XML for scripting
C.	Learn web based programming using ASP.NET
D.	Learn PHP based programming
E.	Learn Making static and dynamic websites

## **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Know the fundamentals of web programming
CO2	Identify .NET technology and framework
CO3	Elaborate on the web based programming
CO4	Perform web based programming.
CO5	Design static and dynamic websites

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTUR E HOURS)
Module – I	
<b>Introduction to Internet and HTML</b> : Introduction to Internet, Internet Services, Web Server, Web Client, Domain Registration, Internet Security. HTML Tags, HTML Documents, Header Section, Body Section, Headings, Link Documents using Anchor Tag, Formatting Characters, Font tag, Images and Pictures, Listing, Tables in HTML.	8
Module – II	
<b>Java Script:</b> Data Types, Variables, Operators, Conditional Statements, Array Objects, Date Objects, String Objects, Use of Java Script in Web Pages, Advantages of Java Script, Type Casting, Array, Operators and Expression, Conditional Checking, Function, User Defined Function.	8
Module – III	
<b>Understanding XML:</b> Overview of XML, XML Families of Technology, Creating XML Documents, Rules for Well-Formed XML, Discerning Structure, Working with Mixed content, Adding Comments, CDATA Sections, Creating a DTD-The Concept of a Valid XML Document, Creating a DTD for an existing XML File.	8
Module – IV	
<b>ASP .NET:</b> Building Web Forms Using ASP .NET, Exploring ASP .NET Server Controls, Using ASP	8
.NET Server Controls to Create Web Forms, Understanding the Code behind the Page. Working with User Controls, Exposing User Control Properties and Methods, Using ASP .NET Server Controls in User Controls, Using Validation Controls to Improve Web Forms, Uploading Files to a Web Server.	
Module – V	
<b>PHP:</b> Preparing the Use PHP, Exploring PHP for the First Time, Understanding PHP Basics, Displaying PHP Output, Managing PHP Program Flow. Planning a PHP Web Application, Creating and Using a Logon Window, Managing System Data, Updating a PHP Web Application.	8

## **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. XavierC., "Web Technology & Design", New Age International Publishers, 1<sup>st</sup> Edn, New Delhi, 2004.
- 2. BaiXue, Ekedahl Michael, FarrellJoyce, GosselinDon, ZakDiane, KaparthiShashi, MacintyrePeter, Morrissey Bill, "The Web Warrior Guide to Web Programming", India Edition, Thomson Education.

#### **REFERENCE BOOK**

1. RossIvan Bay, "Web Enable Commercial Application Using HTML, DHTML", BPB Publication.

#### Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

- 1. Detailed learning of HTML and XHTML
- 2. Detailed learning of JavaScript
- 3. Detailed learning of XML

#### POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

3, 4, 12

#### Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

- 1. Concepts of XSLT
- 2. Knowledge about Active Server Pages
- 3. Designing interactive server pages

# POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

2, 3, 4, 1

## Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### Direct Assessment

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

#### **Indirect Assessment**

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

Course Outcome				Pı	rogra	m Ou	tcome	es (PO	s)				P S O (	rogra Specifi utcon (PSOs	m ic nes s)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

## Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

## Mapping Between COs and Course Delivery (CD) methods

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8 and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code: CA258 Course Title: SOFTWARE ENGINEERING Pre-requisite(s): Co- requisite(s): Credits: 3 L:3 T:0 P:0 Class schedule per week: 03 Class: BCA Semester / Level: IV/2 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

## **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students:

1.	To understand the importance, limitations and challenges of processes involved in
	software development
2.	To gain knowledge of various software models.
3.	To learn about software requirements analysis and specification
4.	To gain knowledge of various software design activities
5.	To learn cost estimation, software testing, maintenance and debugging.

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Identify the difference of software engineering discipline with the other engineering
	disciplines
CO2	Elaborate knowledge of various software models
CO3	Analyse about software requirements analysis and specification
CO4	Infer from knowledge of various software design activities.
CO5	Implement cost estimation, software testing, maintenance and debugging.

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
<ul> <li>Module – I Introduction: S/W Engineering Discipline-Evolution and Impact, Program vs S/W Product</li> <li>Emergence of S/W Engineering. Software Life Cycle Models: Waterfall, Prototyping, Evolutionary, Spiral models and their comparisons. Software Project Management: Project Manager responsibilities, Project Planning, Project Size Estimation Metrics, Project estimation Techniques, COCOMO, Staffing Level Estimation, Scheduling, Organization&amp; Team Structures, Staffing, Risk Management, S/W Configuration Management.</li> </ul>	8
Module – II Requirements Analysis and Specification: Requirement Gathering and Analysis, SRS Software Design: Overview, Cohesion and Coupling, S/W Design Approaches, Object- Oriented vs. Function-Oriented Design. Function-Oriented S/W Design: SA/SD Methodology, Structured Analysis, DFDs, Structured Design, Detailed Design	8
Module – III Object Modelling Using UML: Overview, UML, UML Diagrams, Use Case Model, Class Diagrams etc. Object-Oriented Software Development: Design Patterns, Object-Oriented analysis and Design Process, OOD Goodness Criteria. User Interface Design: Characteristics, Basic Concepts, Types, Components Based GUI Development, User Interface Design Methodology	8
<b>Module – IV</b> Coding and Testing: Coding, Code Review, Testing, Unit Testing, Black Box Testing, White-Box Testing, Debugging, Program Analysis Tools, Integration Testing, System Testing, General Issues. Software Reliability and Quality Management: S/W Reliability, Statistical Testing, S/W Quality, S/W Quality Management System, ISO 9000, SEI CMM, Personal Software Process, Six Sigma	8
<b>Module –V</b> Software Maintenance: Characteristics, S/W Reverse Engineering, S/W Maintenance Process Models, Estimation of Maintenance Cost.	8

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. MallRajib, "Fundamentals of Software Engineering", PHI, 2005

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Pressman, "Software engineering A Practitioner's Approach", MGH.

#### Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

- 1. It is not possible to teach students all the methods and practices employed by practitioners.
- 2. Software engineering is dynamic disciplines that have continuous growth in research in identifying new methods, tools and methodologies that have cause vast improvement in software development and maintenance to be more reliable and efficient.
- 3. To improve the quality of software are increasing due to the competition in software industry and the complexity of software development

#### POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

3, 4, 12

#### Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

- 1. Model-driven software development
- 2. Aspect-oriented software development
- 3. Software engineering for security
- 4. Metamodeling
- 5. UML profiles

## POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

2, 3, 4, 12

#### **Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure**

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

#### **Indirect** Assessment

1. Students' Feedback on Course Outcome.

## **Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes**

Course Outcome				Pı	rogra	m Ou	tcome	es (PO	)s)				P S O	rogra Specifi utcom (PSOs	m ic ies
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2				2	2	3	3
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1				2	2	3	2
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2		1	1	2	3	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1		1	1	2	3	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

## Mapping between COs and Course Delivery (CD) methods

CD	Course Delivery Methods	Course	Course Delivery
Code		Outcome	Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD7, CD 8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and
CD5			CD3
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1 and CD2
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1 and CD2
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials		
CDo	and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code: CA257	
Course Title: WEB PROGR	AMMING LAB
Pre-requisite(s):	
Co- requisite(s):	
Credits: 2 L:0 T:0 ]	P:4
Class schedule per week: 04	
Class: BCA	
Semester / Level: IV/2	
Branch: Bachelor of Comput	ter Applications
Name of Teacher:	

## **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

A.	To learn about basics of web programming
B.	Learn HTML, Java Script, XML for scripting
C.	Learn web based programming using ASP.NET
D.	Learn PHP based programming
E.	Learn Making static and dynamic websites

## **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Know the fundamentals of web programming
CO2	Identify .NET technology and framework
CO3	Elaborate on the web based programming
CO4	Perform web based programming.
CO5	Design static and dynamic websites

- 1. India is a large country. Different regions observe variations in climate. The spoken language of one state is quite different from that of another. They wear different types of garments. They celebrate different festivals and perform varied religious rites. People belonging to diverse cultures belong to different religious faiths. In spite of these diversities, Indians feel a sense of unity and oneness among them. Thus, we conclude that India is a land of Unity in Diversity.
  - a) All the headings should be H2 and green color.
  - b) Main heading should be H1 and center aligned.
  - c) The background should be yellow color.
  - d) There are 10 paragraphs so each of them should be made using P tag.
  - e) The Introduction and Conclusion paragraphs should have "Times New Roman" font, the size should be 12 and color should be blue.
  - f) All the remaining paragraphs text should be pink and magenta colored in an alternate way.
  - g) There should be one meaningful picture in the web page with specific dimension.
- 2. Create a webpage having a list as shown below:

#### Food

Fruit	
	Apple
	Mango
	Pear
Vegeta	able
	Potato
	Tomato
	Carrot

#### Dress

Ethnic wear Kurta Sherwani Western wear suit jeans

#### **Sports**

#### **Indoor sports**

- Carom Table tennis **Outdoor sports** Cricket Hockey
- 3. Create a webpage with the following:
  - a) A superscript and subscript tag
  - b) Pre tag

- c) Paragraph tag
- d) Anchor tag
- e) Image tag
- f) Definition list tag
  g) Marquee tag
  h) Horizontal line tag
  i) Break tag
  j) Heading tag
- 4. Create a webpage having 10 divisions each having separate background color and text color using <DIV> tag. At the top right corner there should be an image hyperlink opening in a new webpage.
- 5. Create a webpage with a form loaded into it and take input of three strings through three textboxes and then concatenate them without using any built-in function.
- 6. Create a webpage with two tables. First one should have 1 row and 5 columns and the second one with 3 rows and 4 columns. The contents of the first table should be center aligned and contents of the second table should be right aligned. Each column of the first table should have separate colors and each row of the second table should have separate colors.
- 7. Write a JavaScript program to calculate and display the aggregate and percentage of three subjects' (Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics) marks along with the name of a student. The name and individual marks input shall be taken by textbox in the webpage.
- 8. Write a JavaScript program to search the element 4 in the array [2, 6, 4, 10, 4, 0, -2] using any method.
- 9. Create a framed webpage with different frames as below:

1	2			3
_ 4		5		
6	7			8

Contents of 1<sup>st</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> frame should be same again 2<sup>nd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> should be same.

- 10. Create a webpage to take input of a string and check whether it is a palindrome or not.
- 11. Write a program using JavaScript to display a structure as given below:
  - \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

- 12. Write a program using JavaScript to take input of an array of numbers like [-4, 5, 6, -1, 10] and then sort it in descending order.
- 13. Create a webpage to take input of a string and reverse that without using any user defined function.
- 14. Write a JavaScript program to search 10 in the array [2, 6, -5, 10, 11, 0, -2] using a binary search method.
- 15. Write a JavaScript program to take two arrays like [3, 7, 1, 6, 2, 3] and [5, 6, 0, -3] and merge them into third array along with that remove the repetitive elements.
- 16. Write a JavaScript program to calculate the percentage of three subjects' (English, Mathematics, and Science) marks along with the name of a student. The name and individual marks input shall be taken by form in the webpage.
- 17. Create a webpage to take input of a string and count the number of vowels in it.
- 18. Create a webpage to take input of two strings and concatenate them without using any built-in function.
- 19. Create a webpage to take input of a string and then slice it into three separate strings and display that.
- 20. Write a JavaScript program to take two arrays like [1, 3, 8, 1, 6, 2, 3] and [2, 1, 5, 6, 0, -3] and merge them into third array along with that remove the repetitive elements.
- 21. Write a JavaScript program to calculate and display the aggregate and percentage of three subjects' (Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics) marks along with the name of a student. The name and individual marks input shall be taken by textbox in the webpage.
- 22. Create a webpage to take input of a string and check whether it is a palindrome or not.

## **TEXT BOOK:**

1. C. Xavier, Web Technology & Design, New Age International Publishers, 1<sup>st</sup> Edn, New Delhi, 2004.

## **REFERENCE BOOK:**

1. Ivan Bay Ross, Web Enable Commercial Application Using HTML, DHTML, BPB Publication.

## Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure
#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Second Quiz	10
Viva voce	20
Day to day performance	30
Exam Evaluation performance	30

#### **Indirect Assessment**

a) Student Feedback on Faculty

# Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (POs)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

# **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

# Mapping between COs and Course Delivery (CD) methods

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

\_

<b>Course Code</b>	: CA2	59		
<b>Course Title:</b>	SOFT	<b>WARI</b>	E ENGI	<b>NEERING LAB</b>
Pre-requisite	(s):			
Co- requisite	(s):			
Credits: 2	L:0	T:0	P:4	
<b>Class schedu</b>	le per	week: (	)4	
Class: BCA	_			
Semester / Lo	evel: I	V/2		
<b>Branch: Bac</b>	helor o	f Com	outer A	pplications
Name of Tea	cher:			

# **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

1.	To understand the concept of UML
2.	To gain knowledge of various diagrams.
3.	Learn about software requirement specification.
4.	To gain knowledge about software design specification
5.	To learn about the relationships among different UML diagrams.

# **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Identify the software requirement capturing process.
CO2	Elaborate knowledge about dynamic view of system.
CO3	Analyse about static view of software system.
CO4	Analysis about the relationship among static and dynamic view of system.
CO5	Identify the process of deployment of software system

# **SYLLABUS**

#### List of Programs as Assignments

- 1. Draw use case diagram for online banking system.
- 2. Draw use case diagram for online library system
- 3. Draw use case diagram for online railway reservation system
- 4. Draw use case diagram for employee information system.
- 5. Draw use case diagram for inventory control system
- 6. Draw use case diagram for student information system.
- 7. Draw use case diagram for online hotel management system.
- 8. Draw use case diagram for online bus reservation system.
- 9. Draw use case diagram for online course registration system
- 10. Draw use case diagram for online teacher information system.
- 11. Draw sequence diagram for online banking system.
- 12. Draw sequence diagram for online library system.
- 13. Draw sequence diagram for online railway reservation system.
- 14. Draw sequence diagram for employee information system.
- 15. Draw sequence diagram for inventory control system.
- 16. Draw sequence diagram for student information system.
- 17. Draw sequence diagram for online hotel management system.
- 18. Draw sequence diagram for online bus reservation system.
- 19. Draw sequence diagram for online course registration system.
- 20. Draw sequence diagram for online teacher information system.
- 21. Draw activity diagram for online banking system.
- 22. Draw activity diagram for online library system.
- 23. Draw activity diagram for online railway reservation system.
- 24. Draw activity diagram for employee information system.
- 25. Draw activity diagram for inventory control system.
- 26. Draw activity diagram for student information system.
- 27. Draw activity diagram for online hotel management system.
- 28. Draw activity diagram for online bus reservation system.
- 29. Draw activity diagram for online course registration system
- 30. Draw activity diagram for online teacher information system.
- 31. Draw class diagram for online banking system.
- 32. Draw class diagram for online library system
- 33. Draw class diagram for online railway reservation system
- 34. Draw class diagram for employee information system.
- 35. Draw class diagram for inventory control system
- 36. Draw class diagram for student information system.

- 37. Draw class diagram for online hotel management system.
- 38. Draw class diagram for online bus reservation system.
- 39. Draw class diagram for online course registration system .
- 40. Draw class diagram for online teacher information system

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. MallRajib, "Fundamentals of Software Engineering", PHI, 2005.

# **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Pressman, "Software engineering A Practitioner's Approach", MGH.

# Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

- 1. Estimation of software scope feasibility and resources.
- 2. Develop architectural diagram, and implement by following coding principles.
- 3. Apply testing strategies and handle software product maintenance issues.

# POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

3, 4, 2

# Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

- 1. Gather and analyze system requirements
- 2. Develop process models and process system models
- 3. Translating design into coding.
- 4. Applying different testing stategies

# POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

2, 3, 4, 12

# **Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Second Quiz	10
Viva voce	20
Day to day performance	30
Exam Evaluation performance	30

#### **Indirect** Assessment

1. Students' Feedback on Course Outcome.

# Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (POs)								Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	1				2	2	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	1				2	3	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	2		1	1	2	3	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	1	3		1	1		1	1	2	2	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	3

# **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD	Course Delivery Methods	Course	Course Delivery
Code		Outcome	Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD7, CD 8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and
CD3			CD3
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1 and CD2
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1 and CD2
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials		
CD0	and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

# Course Code: CA301 Course Title: COMPUTER GRAPHICS AND MULTIMEDIA Pre-requisite(s): Co- requisite(s): Credits: 3 L:3 T:0 P:0 Class schedule per week: 03 Class: BCA Semester / Level: V/3 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

# **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

А.	Acquire fundamental knowledge of role of multimedia and graphics in
	computer science.
B.	Learn various object modeling algorithms and computations related to it.
C.	Learn to model and color 2D and 3D objects
D.	Learn to develop simple Graphical User Interface
E.	Learn about graphics system and corresponding display methodologies.

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Can perform visual computations for geometrical drawings.
CO2	Can model 2D objects.
CO3	Apply geometrical transformation of the modeled objects.
CO4	Can develop simple Graphical User Interface.
CO5	Design multimedia applications

# **SYLLABUS**

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module – I Introduction to Graphics Systems: Video Display Devices, Raster Scan Systems, Random Scan Systems, Graphics Monitors and Workstations, Input Devices, Hard Copy Devices, Graphics Software. Three-Dimensional Viewing Devices, Stereoscopic & Virtual Reality Systems	8
Module – II Output Primitives: Points and Lines, Line Drawing Algorithms (DDA and Bresenham's Algorithms), Loading the Frame Buffer, Circle Generating Algorithm, Filled Area Primitives – Scan-line Polygon Fill Algorithm, Boundary-Fill Algorithm, Flood-Fill Algorithm, Color Tables.	8
Module – III 2D Transformation and Viewing: Basic Transformations, Matrix Representations and Homogeneous Coordinates, Composite Transformations (Translations, Rotations, Scalings), Other Transformations (Reflection and Shear), The Viewing Pipeline, Viewing Coordinate Reference Frame, Window-to- Viewport Coordinate Transformation, Clipping- Point, Cohen-Sutherland Line Clipping and Sutherland- Hodgeman Polygon Clipping.	8
Module – IV Three-Dimensional Geometric Transformations: Translation, Rotation, Scaling.	8
Module – V Introduction to Multimedia Systems and Multimedia Components: Multimedia Systems, Multimedia Presentation and Production, Characteristics of Multimedia Presentation, Uses of Multimedia. CD Formats, DVD, DVD Formats. Text and its File Formats, Image Types and File Formats, Fundamental Characteristics of Sound, Audio File Formats, Video, Transmission of Video Signals, Video File Formats.	8

# **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. HearnD. and BakerM. P., "Computer Graphics: C Version", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 2. BufordJ. F. K., "Multimedia Systems", 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.

# **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- 1. FoleyJ. D., DamA. Van, Feiner S. K. and HughesJ. F., "Computer Graphics: Principles and Practice in C", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2000.
- 2. ParekhR., "Principles of Multimedia", 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2012.

# Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

# **Indirect Assessment**

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

# Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (POs)								Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

# **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8 and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

<b>Course Code</b>	e: CA3	03		
<b>Course Title</b>	: COM	<b>IPUTE</b>	R NETW	ORKS
Pre-requisite	e(s):			
Co- requisite	e(s):			
Credits: 3	L:3	T:0	P:0	
Class schedu	le per	week: (	3	
Class: BCA	-			
Semester / L	evel: V	//3		
Branch: Bac	helor o	of Comp	outer App	olications
Name of Tea	cher:	-		-

# **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

A.	To build an understanding of the fundamental concepts of the data
	communication model and communications architecture.
В.	To study characteristics of communication mediums and the characteristics of
	signals propagated through different transmission media, including
	concepts of transmission impairments.
C.	To understand the basic principles of signal encoding techniques, error-
	detection, and error-correction techniques.
D.	To understand techniques for flow control and multiplexing for maximum
	utilization of bandwidths in the data communications process.
E.	To understand the various switching techniques and routing techniques for
	efficient transmission.

# **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Understand and be able to explain the principles of a layered protocol
	architecture; be able to identify and describe the system functions in the
	correct protocol layer and further describe how the layers interact.
CO2	Understand, explain and calculate digital transmission over different types of
	communication media.
CO3	Understand, explain and solve mathematical problems for data-link and
	network protocols.
CO4	Describe the principles of access control to shared media and perform
	performance calculations.
CO5	Understand and explain the principles and protocols for route calculations
	and be able to perform such calculations.

# **SYLLABUS**

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module – I Network: Needs and Advantages, Network Hardware, Network software, Classification of Networks: LAN, MAN, WAN, Network Topology: Bus, Star, Ring, Star bus, Star ring, Mesh – Features, Advantages and disadvantages of each type.	8
Module – II Transmission Media: Wired & Wireless transmission, properties & speciality of various media, ConnectivityDevices: Modem, Repeater, NIC, Network adapters, Connectors, Transceiver, Hub, Bridge, Switches, Routers and Gateways, Network Architecture: Layering and Design, OSI Reference Model, TCP/IP Model, SNA	8
Module – III Physical Layer: Functions and Services, Interface: EIA 232 D Interface, DTE/DCE Interface, Null Modem, Physical Layer Standard. Multiplexing: FDM & TDM	8
Module – IV Data Link Layer: Functions, Error control: Error Detection and Correction Techniques), Flow Control: Stop and Wait & Sliding Window Flow controls. Protocols: HDLC. Network Layer: Need and Services, Internetworking Principles, Internet Protocol(IPv4), Routing, Congestion Control.	8
Module – V Local Area Network: Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Token Rings, FDDI, ATM, IEEE 802 standards: 802.3, 802.4, 802.5 Network Security: Network security issues, approaches to network security, hacking. Firewalls: types of firewall technology- network level and application level, limitations of firewalls. Encryption and Decryption (Basic concepts)	8

# **TEXT BOOK**

1. Tanenbaum Andrew S, "Computer Networks", Pearson Education, New Delhi.

# **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- 1. ComerD E, "Computer Networks and Internet", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, NewDelhi.
- 2. GuptaPrakash C, "Data Communication & Computer Networks", PHI, New Delhi.
- 3. Forouzan B., "Data Communications and Networking", 3rd edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publications.

# Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

# Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

#### **Indirect Assessment**

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

# **Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes**

Course Outcome		Program Outcomes (POs)								Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

# **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8 and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code: CA304 Course Title: MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS Pre-requisite(s): Co- requisite(s): Credits: 3 L:3 T:0 P:0 Class schedule per week: 03 Class: BCA Semester / Level: V/3 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

# **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

A.	To know the role of Information Systems in Business Today.
B.	To know what is an Information System.
C.	To understand how Businesses Use Information Systems:
D.	To know the basics of Information Systems, Organizations, and Strategy.
E.	To know the basics of Information Technology and Computers uses in
	Management Information Systems.

# **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Identify the role of Information Systems in Business Today.
CO2	Analyse what is an Information System.
CO3	Assess Information Systems, Organizations, and Strategy.
CO4	Elaborate on the uses Computers and IT in Management Information
	Systems.
CO5	Apply the impacts of MIS in Business Decision Makings.

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module – I	
<b>Information Systems in Global Business Today:</b> The role of Information System in Business Today, How Information Systems Are Transforming Business, What's New in Management Information Systems?, Globalization Challenges and Opportunities: A Flatted World, The Emerging Digital Firm, Strategic Business Objectives of Information Systems, Perspectives on Information Systems, What is an Information System?, Dimensions of Information Systems, It Isn't Just Technology: A Business Perspective on Information Systems.	8
Module – II E-Business: How Businesses Use Information Systems: Business Processes and Information Systems, Business Processes, How Information Technology Enhances Business Processes, Types of Information Systems, Transaction Processing Systems, Management Information Systems and Decision-Support Systems, Systems That Span the Enterprise, Enterprise Applications, Intranets and Extranets, Collaboration and Communication Systems: "Interaction" Jobs in a Global Economy, E- Business, The Information Systems Function in Business.	8
Module – III Information Systems, Organizations, and Strategy: Organizations and Information Systems, What Is an Organization?, Features of Organizations, How Information Systems Impact Organizations and Business Firms, Economic Impacts, Organizational and Behavioural Impacts, The Internet and Organizations, Implications for the Design and Understanding of Information Systems, Using Information Systems to Achieve Competitive Advantage, Porter's Competitive Forces Model.	8
Module – IV IT Infrastructure and Emerging Technologies: IT Infrastructure, Defining IT Infrastructure, Evolution of IT Infrastructure, Technology Drivers of Infrastructure Evolution, Infrastructure Components, Computer Hardware Platforms, Operating System Platforms, Enterprise Software Applications, Data Management and Storage, Networking/ Telecommunication Platforms, Internet Platforms, Consulting and System Integration Services, Contemporary Hardware Platform Trends, The Emerging Mobile Digital Platform, Grid Computing, Cloud Computing and the	8

Computing Utility, Autonomic Computing.	
Module – V	8
Enhancing Decision Making:	
Decision Making and Information Systems, Business Value of Improved Decision Making,	
Types of Decisions, The Decision Making process, Managers and Decision Making in The	
Real World, Systems for Decision Support, Management Information System(MIS),	
Decision-Support Systems(DSS), Web- Based Customer Decision-Support Systems, Group	
Decision-Support Systems(GDSS), Executive Support Systems(ESS).	
Case Studies: Two Recent Case Studies to be Discussed Fully Covering the Whole	
Syllabus.	

# **TEXT BOOK**

1. Laudon K. and Laudon J., "Management Information Systems", Prentice Hall Publication.

# **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- 1. Murdick, Ross and Claggett, "Information Systems for Modern Management", PHI Publication.
- 2. Jawadekar W. S., "Management Information Systems", Tata McGraw Hill Publication.
- 3. GoyalD. P., "Management Information Systems Managerial Perspectives", Macmillan India Ltd.

# Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

- 1. Status of MIS in Indian Industry.
- 2. Effectiveness of MIS: A Case Study.

# POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

2, 3,6

# Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

- 1. MIS design issues.
- 2. MIS Development of an organization.

# POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8

# Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### Direct Assessment

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

# **Indirect Assessment**

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

Course Outcome		Program Outcomes (POs)							Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
<b>CO4</b>	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

# Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

# **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code: CA302 Course Title: COMPUTER GRAPHICS LAB Pre-requisite(s): Co- requisite(s): Credits: 2 L:0 T:0 P:4 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: V/3 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

# **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

1.	To learn computer graphics by practical
2.	To Learn coding for various graphics tools.
3.	To learn the various theory by implementation using programming
4.	To identify the limitations of C Language for graphics related problem.
5.	To know the practical application of computer graphics.

# **Course Outcomes**

CO1	To code programs efficiently.
CO2	To translate the graphics algorithm to programs.
CO3	To test and execute the graphical syntax and logical errors.
CO4	To apply programming to solve simple graphical problems using functions.
CO5	To write the C program efficiently for transformation problems.

# SYLLABUS

#### Write programs using *C language*

- 1. To get the background color.
- 2. To set the background color.
- 3. To plot a point of co-ordinate (100,100).
- 4. To draw a line using the line function.
- 5. To draw a line using the line function. Take the end co-ordinates from the user.
- 6. To draw a triangle using the polygon function.
- 7. To draw a polygon of 'n' edges using polygon function.
- 8. To draw a polygon of 'n' edges taken from the user using the polygon function.
- 9. To draw a circle using the circle function.
- 10. To draw a circle of radius 'r' taken from the user using the circle function.
- 11. To draw a line using dda algorithm.
- 12. To draw a line using bresenham's line algorithm.
- 13. To draw a circle using midpoint circle algorithm.
- 14. To draw a line using bresenham's line algo, where end points are taken from the user.
- 15. To draw a line using dda algo, where end points are taken from the user.
- 16. To draw 'n' concentric circles taken from user using midpoint algorithm.
- 17. To create a line and translate it.
- 18. To create a line and increase its size with a value taken from user.
- 19. To create an equilateral triangle.
- 20. To draw a line and rotate it with angle of 45.
- 21. To create a circle and translate it.
- 22. To create a circle and translate it with a value taken from user.
- 23. To create an equilateral triangle and rotate it with angle of 45.
- 24. To create an equilateral triangle and create reflection.
- 25. To scale a rectangle.
- 26. To shear a rectangle. take the shear factor from the user.
- 27. To create an equilateral triangle and translate, rotate and scale it.
- 28. To draw a line with shear and translation.
- 29. Draw bar chart.
- 30. Draw pie chart.

# **TEXT BOOK**

- 1. Roger T. Stevens, Advanced Graphics Programming in C and C++, BPB Publication
- 2. Donald Hearn, M. Pauline Baker, Computer Graphics, C Version, Prentice Hall Publication
- 3. https://www.programmingsimplified.com/c/graphics.

# Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

# POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

# Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

# POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure Direct Assessment

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Second Quiz	10
Viva voce	20
Day to day performance	30
Exam Evaluation performance	30

# Indirect Assessment

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

# Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome		Program Outcomes (POs)						Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

# **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials		

	and Internets	
CD9	Simulation	

Course Code: CA355 Course Title: DATA MINING Pre-requisite(s): Co- requisite(s): Credits: 3 L:3 T:0 P:0 Class schedule per week: 03 Class: BCA Semester / Level: VI/3 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

# **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

1.	Understand the need of data mining activities.
2.	ntify the methods of pre-processing data and performing activates related to
	ETL.
3.	Know the various applications of data mining.
4.	To familiarize the concepts of Data mining
5.	To decide what data mining activities are required to obtain the desired
	objectives.

# **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Identify data mining related applications and activities
CO2	Assess the problem and decide what data mining activities are required to
	obtain thedesired objectives.
CO3	Mathematically perform pre-processing operations on datasets to ensure the
	validity of the data is improved.
CO4	Analyse and evaluate algorithms for performing common data mining
CO5	Apply Data mining methods for performance and optimization issues

# **SYLLABUS**

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module – I Introduction: What is data mining? Motivating challenges. The origins of data mining. Data mining tasks. Data: Types of Data. Attributes and Measurement. Types of Data Sets. Data Quality Measurement and Data Collection Issues.	8
Module – II Measures of Similarity and Dissimilarity: Basics. Similarity and Dissimilarity between Simple Attributes. Dissimilarities between Data Objects. Similarities between Data Objects. Examples of Proximity Measures. Issues in Proximity Calculation. Selecting the Right Proximity Measure.	8
Module – III Association Analysis: Basic Concepts and Algorithms Preliminaries. Frequent Itemset Generation. The Apriori Principle. Frequent Itemset Generation in the Apriori Algorithm. Candidate Generation and Pruning Support Counting. Rule Generation.	8
Module – IV Cluster Analysis: Basic Concepts and Algorithms. What Is Cluster Analysis? Different Types of Clustering. Different Types of Clusters. K-means. Basic K-means Algorithm. Basic Agglomerative Hierarchical Clustering Algorithm. Key Issues in Hierarchical Clustering. The DBSCAN Algorithm.	8
Module – V Classification: Basic Concepts and Techniques. General Framework for Classification. Decision Tree Classifier. A Basic Algorithm to Build a Decision Tree. Methods for Expressing Attribute Test Conditions. Measures for Selecting an Attribute Test Condition. Algorithm for Decision Tree Induction. Characteristics of Decision Tree Classifiers. Model Evaluation.	8

1. Tan Pang-Ning, Steinbach Michael, andKumar Vipin, "Introduction to Data Mining", Pearson Education, New Delhi.

# **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- 1. Han Jiawei & Kamber Micheline, "Data Mining Concepts & Techniques", Publisher Harcourt India. Private Limited, Second Edition
- 2. Dunham H.M. & Sridhar S., "Data Mining", Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2006.

# Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

- 1. Use of massive data to implement all the data mining concepts.
- 2. Interaction with domain knowledge concepts with the actual algorithmic implementation.
- 3. Handling various data using same data mining algorithms.

# POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

1, 3, 4, 12

#### Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

- 1.Text Mining
- 2.Outlier Mining
- 3. Advanced clustering algorithms

# POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

1, 2, 3, 4, 12

#### **Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure**

#### Direct Assessment

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

#### **Indirect Assessment**

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

#### Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome		Program Outcomes (POs)										Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3

CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

# **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code: CA356 Course Title: DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING Pre-requisite(s): Computer Network, Operating System Co- requisite(s): Credits: 3 L:3 T:0 P:0 Class schedule per week: 03 Class: BCA Semester / Level: VI/3 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

# **Course Objectives**

This course enables the students to:

A.	Know about Different forms of Computing.
B.	Understand Interprocess Communications.
C.	Learn and understand Distributed Computing Paradigms.
D.	Know about The Client Server Paradigm.
E.	Implement Distributed Objects.

# **Course Outcomes**

CO1.	Justify the presence of concurrency within the framework of distributed
	system.
CO2	Explain the range of requirements that modern distributed systems have to
	address.
CO3	Describe how the resources in a parallel and distributed system are managed
	by
	software
CO4	Understand the memory hierarchy and cost-performance trade-offs.
CO5	Explain what virtualization is and how it is realized in hardware and software.

# SYLLABUS

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module – I Distributed Computing Concept: Definitions, The history of distributed computing, Different forms of computing, The strengths & weaknesses of distributed computing, Basics of operating systems, Network basics, Software engineering basics. Event synchronization, Timeouts and threading, Deadlocks, Data representation, Data marshalling, Event diagram and sequence diagram, IPv4 & IPv6, Connection – oriented versus connectionless IPC.	8
Module – II Distributed Computing Paradigms: Paradigms and Abstraction, Message Passing, The Client-Server Paradigm, the Message System Paradigm, Remote Procedure Call Model, RMI, The Distributed Objects Paradigm, The Object space, The Mobile Agent Paradigm.	8
Module – III The Socket API: The Socket metaphor in IPC, The Datagram Socket API, The Stream- Mode Socket API, Sockets with nonblocking I/O Operations, Secure Socket API. The client server paradigm issuers, connection- oriented and connectionless servers, Iterative server and concurrent server, stateful server and stateless server.	8
Module – IV Distributed Objects: Remote Procedure Calls, Distributed Objected Systems, Remote Method Invocation, The Java RMI Architecture, The API for the Java RMI, RMI Security Manager, Comparison of RMI Remote Procedure Calls, Distributed Objected Systems, Remote Method Invocation, The Java RMI Architecture, The API for the Java RMI, RMI Security Manager, Comparison of RMI and Socket APIs.	8
Module – V Group Communication: Unicasting versus Multicasting, Multicast API, Connectionless versus Connection-oriented Multicast, Reliable Multicasting versus Unreliable Multicasting, The Java Basic Multicast API.	8

# **TEXT BOOK**

# 1. Liu M. L., "Distributed Computing: Principles and Application", Pearson Education, 2008.

#### **REFERENCE BOOK**

1. AltiyaH., WelchJ., "Distributed Computing Fundamentals, Simulations and Advanced Topics", 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Wiley – India Edition, 2006.

#### Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

- 1. Load balancing has not been addressed.
- 2. RMI technology has not be discussed in detail.

#### POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

#### **Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design**

#### POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

#### Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### Direct Assessment

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

#### Indirect Assessment

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

#### Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome		Program Outcomes (POs)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
<b>CO4</b>	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

#### **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code: CA360 Course Title: PROJECT Credits: 6

# LIST OF PROGRAM ELECTIVE

# PROGRAM ELECTIVE I (PE I)

Course Code: CA220 Course Title: INTERNET TECHNOLOGIES Pre-requisite(s): Computer Network and Web Technology Co- requisite(s): IT LAB Credits: 4 L:3 T:1 P:0 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: III/2 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

# **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

А.	To learn about basics of Internet Technologies.
В.	Learn XML
C.	Learn Server Side Programming.
D.	Learn Java Servlet.
E.	Apply Internet based Programming and web applications.

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Evaluate and analyse requirements of Internet technologies
CO2	Compare among the existing web based programming concepts
CO3	Create web based application.
CO4	Interactive server side application.
CO5	Implement dynamic web applications.

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module – I	
Internet Basics: Introduction to Internet, Client Server model, Internet IP Address, Domain Name, Domain Registration, Internet Services, A Brief Overview of TCP/IP and its Services, Hyper Text Transfer Protocol: Introduction, Web Servers and Clients, IP Address, Cyber Laws, URL and its Anatomy, Message format, Testing HTTP Using Telnet, Persistent and Non persistent Connections, Internet Security, Web Caching, Proxy.	10
Module – II	
History of HTML and W3C, HTML and its Flavours, HTML Basics, Elements, Attributes and Tags, Basic Tags, Advanced Tags, Frames, Images, Meta Tag, Planning of Web Page, Model and Structure for a Website, Designing Web Pages, Multimedia Content Frames, Cascading Style Sheet:Introduction,Advantages, Adding CSS, Browser Compatibility, CSS and Page Layout, Selectors	10
Module – III	
XML Technologies: Common Usage, Role of XML,Prolog,Body, Elements, Attributes, Validation, Displaying XML, Namespace. XML DTD: XML Schema Languages, validation, Introduction to DTD, Purpose of DTD, Using a DTD in an XML Document, Element Type Declaration, Attribute Declaration, Entity Declaration. Parsing XML: XML DOM, DOM Nodes, The Node Interface, Document Node, Element Node, Text Node, Attr Node, Java and DOM	7
Module – IV	
Server Side Programming: Servlet : Server –Side JAVA, Advantages Over Applets , Servlet Alternatives , Servlets Strengths , Servlet Architecture, Servlet life Cycle , Generic Servlet and Http Servlet, First Servlet , Passing Parameters to Servlets , Retrieving Parameters , Server side Include , Cookies, Filters, Problems with Servlet, Security Issues , Java Server Pages : Introduction and Marketplace , JSP and HTTP, JSP Engines, How JSP Works , JSP and Servlet, Anatomy of JSP page , JSP Syntax , JSP Components.	8
Module – V	
Session Tracking: User Passing Control and Data between Pages, Sharing Session and Application Data, Data Base Connectivity, JDBC Drivers, Basic Steps, Loading a Driver, Making a connection, Execute an SQLStatement, SQl Statements, Retrieving Result, GettingDatabase Information, Scrollable and Updatable Result Set, Result Set Metadata.	5

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. RoyUttam K., "Web Technology", Oxford University Press.

# **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. EtalXue Bai, "The Web Warrior Guide to Web Programming", Thomson Learning, 2003.
- 2. XavierC., "Web Technology & Design", New Age International Publishers, 1<sup>st</sup> Edn, New Delhi, 2004.

# Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

# Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct** Assessment

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

#### Indirect Assessment

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

#### Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (POs)										P S O (	Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3

CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

# **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8 and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		
Course Code: CA221 Course Title: INTERNET TECHNOLOGIES LAB Pre-requisite(s): Co- requisite(s): Problem Solving And Programming In Html, Xml. Servlet , Jsp Credits: 2 L:0 T:0 P:4 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: III/2 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

# **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

1.	To learn client side web programming
2.	To Learn GUI design at client side
3.	To learn the concept of web server
4.	To know the server side web programming
5.	To know the practical application of various server side programming techniques.

## **Course Outcomes**

CO1	To formulate client side HTML programming
CO2	To formulate XML web based applications
CO3	To configure web server
CO4	To apply programming concept to develop server side applications
CO5	To formulate server side applications to bind data bases.

# SYLLABUS

# List of Programs as Assignments:

- 1. Create a simple html file to demonstrate the use of different heading tags.
- 2. Create a simple html file to demonstrate different types of list.
- 3. Create a simple html file to create a table containing marks of 5 subjects of 10 students.
- 4. Design a html form for reserving a room in a hotel.
- 5. Create a html page with different types of frames such as floating frame, navigation frame & mixed frame.
- 6. Create a html form to find the railway fare from one place to another.
- 7. Create an XML structure with elements and attributes for Library information system.
- 8. Create an XML structure with elements and attributes for railway reservation system.
- 9. Create an XML document for student information system. Create a DTD and link the DTD to the XML document.
- 10. Create an XML document for employee information system. Create a DTD and link the DTD to the XML document
- 11. Create an XML schema for an XML file, which contains information about books that are available in the library.
- 12. Write a Servlet Program that displays server information (server name, port etc.).
- 13. Create a servlet program to retrieve the values entered in the html file.
- 14. Create a servlet program that takes your name and address from a HTML Form and displays it.
- 15. Write a program to show inter servlet communication between two servlets.
- 16. Create a simple servlet program to display the date and time.
- 17. Write a JSP program to output, "Welcome to JSP world." 18.Write a JSP page to display current time.
- 18. Write a JSP page that display a randomly generated number in first visit to this page and repeat displaying this same number in subsequent visits.
- 19. Write a JSP page to display current date.
- 20. Write a JSP page using <jsp:forward> to go to a servlet program which displays your name, date of birth and address.
- 21. Create a HTML form to take customer information (Name, Address, Mobile No.). Write a JSP program to validate this information of customers.
- 22. Write a jsp program to display student records stored in the database.
- 23. Create a form to record student details and store it into the database using jsp.
- 24. Write a program, using servlet and JDBC which takes students roll number and provides student information, which includes the name of the student, address, email-id, program of study, and year of admission. You have to use a database to store student's information.
- 25. Write program of Q25. with login and password protection. Display a message if login and password are not correctly given.
- 26. Create a database of students. Write a program using jsp to display the name, course, semester for those students who have more than 3 backlogs.

- 27. Create a database of students who are in the 5th Semester of the BCA. Write a program using JSP and JDBC to display the name and address of those students who are born after 1995.
- 28. Write a program using servlet and JDBC for developing an online application for the shopping of computer science books. You have to create a database for book title, author(s) of book, publisher, year of publication, price. Make necessary assumptions for book shopping.
- 29. Develop an application that collects/maintains the product information of an electronics goods production company in a database. Write a JSP page to retrieve information from the database on demand. Make necessary assumptions to develop this application.

# **Books recommended:**

## **TEXT BOOK**

1. Deitel, P.J. Deitel, H.M. "Internet & World Wide Web How to Program", Pearson International Edition, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS**

 Xavier C., "Web Technology & Design", New Age International Publishers, 1<sup>st</sup> Edn, New Delhi, 2004.

Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Second Quiz	10
Viva voce	20
Day to day performance	30
Exam Evaluation performance	30

#### **Indirect** Assessment

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

# Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome		Program Outcomes (POs)							Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

# **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code: CA222 Course Title: MOBILE APPLICATION Pre-requisite(s): COMPUTER NETWORK, OPERATING SYSTEMS Co- requisite(s): NONE Credits: 4 L: 3 T: 1 P: 0 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: IV/2 Branch: BCA Name of Teacher:

# **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

1.	To know about the mobile architecture with its different tires
2.	To know the mobile infrastructure and its components
3.	To adopt existing application and mobilizing and upgrading them for further use.
4.	To learn to compare mobile and native applications
5.	To gain knowledge of different architecture.

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Be competent with the characterization and architecture of mobile applications.						
CO2	Be competent with understanding enterprise scale requirements of mobile						
	applications						
CO3	Be competent with designing and developing mobile applications.						
CO4	Be competent with comparatively evaluating the capabilities						
CO5	Be exposed to technology and business trends impacting mobile applications						

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
<b>Module – I</b> Introduction, Developing Mobile Applications, Going Mobile, People Perspective, Mobilizing the Enterprise.	8
Module – II Mobile Application Architectures, Client-Server layers and Tires, Client thin and fat & web page Hosting, Server one, two and three tire architecture, Connection type with always, partially and never connect, Good Architectural Design Tenets	8
Module – III Mobile Infrastructure, Mobile Device Types, Mobile Device Components, Connection Methods	8
Module – IV Mobile Client Applications, Thin Client, Fat Client, Web Page Hosting, Best Practices	8
Module – V Mobilizing existing application architectures. Evolution of Enterprise Architectures, Anatomy of Enterprise Web Architecture, Considerations When Mobilizing Existing Applications, Types of Mobile Applications, Mobile Web Apps Versus Native Applications, Mobile Web Apps Versus Native Applications, Mobile 2.0	8

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. SchellRobbie, SchneiderHeather, LeeValentino, "Mobile Applications: Architecture, Design, and Development", Prentice Hall 2004.
- 2. FlingBrian, "Mobile Design and Development", O'Reilly Media, 2009.

# **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. McWherterJeff, GowellScott, "Professional Mobile Application Development", John Wiley & Sons 2012.

## Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

- 1. On-demand development apps
- 2. Motion and Location sensing
- 3. Application performance management

## POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

3, 4, 12

#### Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

- 1. to promote efficiency through artificial intelligence
- 2. Surge of On-demand Apps
- 3. Integration of Wearable Apps
- 4. Real –time interaction between the service provider and customers.

# POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

2, 3, 4, 12

## Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### Direct Assessment

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

### **Indirect Assessment**

1. Students' Feedback on Course Outcome.

# Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	arse Program Outcomes (POs) ome						Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	1				2	3	2	3
CO2	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	1				2	2	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	2		1	1	2	3	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	1	3		1	1		1	1	2	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	3

# **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD7, CD 8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD3
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1 and CD2
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1 and CD2
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code: CA226 Course Title: MOBILE APPLICATION LAB Pre-requisite(s): CA 222 MOBILE APPLICATION Co- requisite(s): NONE Credits: 2 L: 0 T: 0 P: 4 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: IV/2 Branch: BCA Name of Teacher:

#### **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

1.	To Know about the components and structure of mobile application development
	frameworks for Android and window OS based mobiles
2.	Understand how to work with various mobile application development frameworks
3.	Learn the basic and important design concepts and issues of development of mobile
	application
4.	Understand the capabilities of mobile devices
5.	Understand the limitations of mobile devices

#### **Course Outcomes**

After the completion of this course, students will be able to:

CO1	Be competent with the characterization and architecture of mobile applications.					
CO2	Be competent with understanding enterprise scale requirements of mobile					
	applications					
CO3	Be competent with designing and developing mobile applications.					
CO4	Be competent with comparatively evaluating the capabilities					
CO5	Be exposed to technology and business trends impacting mobile applications					

#### **SYLLABUS**

#### List of Programs as Assignments

- 1. Compare various operating systems with Android OS.
- 2. Install and Configure java development kit (JDK), android studio and android SDK.
- 3. Configure android development tools (ADT) plug-in and create android virtual device.
- 4. Develop a program to display Hello World on screen.
- 5. Develop a program to implement linear layout and absolute layout.

- 6. Develop a program to implement frame layout, table layout and relative layout.
- 7. Develop a program to implement Text View and Edit Text.
- 8. Develop a program to implement AutoComplete Text View.
- 9. Develop a program to implement Button, Image Button and Toggle Button.
- 10. Develop a program to implement content provider.
- 11. Develop a program to implement service.
- 12. Develop a program to implement broadcast receiver.
- 13. Develop a program to implement sensors.
- 14. Develop a program to build Camera.
- 15. Develop a program for providing Bluetooth connectivity.
- 16. Create sample application with login module. (Check username and password) On successful login, Change Text View "Login Successful" and on login fail, alert user using Toast "Login fail".
- 17. Create login application where you will have to validate username and password till the username and password is not validated, login button should remain disabled.
- 18. Develop a program to
  - a. Send SMS
  - b. Receive SMS
- 19. Develop a program to send and receive e-mail.
- 20. Write a mobile application that creates alarm clock.
- 21. Write a mobile application that creates an alert upon receiving a message.
- 22. Develop a mobile application that uses GPS location information.

# **TEXT BOOK:**

- 1. Android for Programmers: An App-Driven Approach, Deitel Developers, Pearson Education India, first edition 2011
- 2. Mobile Design and Development: Brian Fling, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2009

# **REFERENCE BOOK:**

- 1. Programming Android, Zigurd Mednieks, Laird Dornin, G. Blake Meike, Masumi Nakamura, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2011
- Professional Mobile Application Development, Jeff McWherter, Scott Gowell, John Wiley & sons, 2012

## Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

- 1. Implement an application that uses multithreading
- 2. Develop an application that makes use of Database.

## Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

1. Real –time interaction between the service provider and customers.

## POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

3,4

# Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Second Quiz	10
Viva voce	20
Day to day performance	30
Exam Evaluation performance	30

# Indirect Assessment

1. Students' Feedback on Course Outcome.

# Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (POs)						Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

# **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		

# PROGRAM ELECTIVE II (PEI II)

Course Code: CA223 Course Title: ECOMMERCE TECHNOLOGY Pre-requisite(s): General Idea of Computer Network & Internet Technology. Co- requisite(s): Credits: 4 L:3 T:1 P:0 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: IV/2 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

## **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

A.	To know the basics of E-commerce.
B.	To understand Electronic Data Interchange
C.	To understand Security Issues of E-Commerce
D.	To understand Electronic Payment systems.
E.	To understand Internet Advertising

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Able to learn E- Commerce perspectives.
CO2	Able to learn Electronic Data Interchange.
CO3	Able to learn Security majors of E-Commerce.
CO4	Able to Manage & Learn Electronic Payment system.
CO5	Able to use & Manage Internet Advertisements.

# **SYLLABUS**

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module – I Introduction to E- Commerce: What is E- Commerce, Impact of E- Commerce, Classification of E- Commerce, Application of E- Commerce technologies, E- Commerce Business Models, Frame work of V E- Commerce.	8
Module – II Electronic Data Interchange (EDI): Conventional Trading process, what is EDI, Building Blocks of EDI Systems, Layered Architecture, value added networks, Benefits of EDI, Application of EDI.	8
Module – III E- Commerce – Securing Business & Network Transactions: Why Information on Internet Is Vulnerable?, Security Policy, Procedures & Practices, Site Security, Transaction Security, cryptology, Cryptographic algorithms, Public Key Algorithms, Authentication Protocols, Digital signature, Electronic Mail security, Security Protocols for Web Commerce	8
Module – IV Electronic Payment Systems: Introduction to Payment systems, Online Payment System, Prepaid Payment systems, Post Paid Payment Systems, Requirements metrics of a payment system.	8
Module – V Internet Advertising: Emergence of the Internet as a Competitive Advertising Media, Models of Internet Advertising, Banner Advertisements, Sponsoring content, Screen Savers & Push Broadcasting, Corporate website, Interstitials, SuperStitials, Opt-in's, Weaknesses in Internet Advertising.	8

# **TEXT BOOK**

1. BhaskarBharat, "Electronic Commerce – Frame work, Technologies and Applications", Tata Mcgrow Hill, New Delhi.

### **REFERENCE BOOK**

- 1. WhiteleyDavid, "E- Commerce Strategy, Technologies applications", TMH, New Delhi.
- 2. TurbanIrfan, Dennis veehland, David King, Joe lee, "E- Commerce A Managerial Perspective", Pearson Education Asia.

#### Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

- 1. E-Commerce business models.
- 2. Building an E-Commerce Web Site.
- 3. Ethical, Social, and Political Issues in E-Commerce.

## POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

1,3,5,6

#### Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

- 1. Online Retailing and Services.
- 2. Online content and media.

# POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

1,3,7

## Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

#### **Indirect Assessment**

1.Student Feedback on Faculty

# Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome		Program Outcomes (POs)						Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

# **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code: CA271 Course Title: SOFT COMPUTING AND APPLICATIONS Pre-requisite(s): Co- requisite(s): None Credits: 4 L: 3 T: 1 P: 0 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: IV/2 Branch: BCA Name of Teacher:

# **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

1	To understand the concept of fuzzy logic and controllers.
2.	To understand the various architectures of ANN and its learning methods.
3.	To learn about basic concepts of genetic algorithm and its operators.
4.	To understand the Artificial Neural Networks.
5.	To understand the Genetic Algorithms.

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Solve numerical on Fuzzy sets and Fuzzy Reasoning.
CO2	Develop Fuzzy Inference System (FIS).
CO3	Solve problems on Genetic Algorithms
CO4	Explain concepts of neural networks
CO5	Develop neural networks models for various applications.

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTUR E HOURS)
Module – I Fuzzy Set Theory: Basic Definition and Terminology, Set Theoretic Operations, Fuzzy types and levels, MF Formulation and Parameterization, MF of two dimensions, Fuzzy Union, Intersection and Complement, Fuzzy Number, Fuzzy measure.	8
Module – II Fuzzy Logic: Fuzzy Rules and Fuzzy Reasoning: Extension Principles and Fuzzy Relations, Fuzzy IF THEN Rules, Defuzzification, Fuzzy Reasoning. Fuzzy Inference System: Introduction, Mamdani Fuzzy Models, Other Variants, Sugeno Fuzzy Models, Tsukamoto Fuzzy Models.	8
Module – III Fundamentals of Genetic Algorithms: Basic Concepts, Creation of Offsprings, Encoding, Fitness Functions, Reproduction, Genetic Modelling: Inheritance Operators, Cross over, Inversion and detection, Mutation operator, Bitwise operators.	8
Module – IV Introduction to Artificial Neural Networks: What is a Neural Network? Human Brain, Models of Neuron, Neural Network viewed as Directed Graphs, Feedback, Network Architecture, Knowledge Representation, Learning processes:(Error correction, Memory- Based, Hebbian, Competitive, Boltzman, Supervised, Unsupervised), Memory, Adaptation.	8
Module – V Perceptrons, Adaline, Back Propagation Algorithm, Methods of Speeding, Convolution Networks, Radical Basis Function Networks, Covers Theorem, Interpolation Learning, The Hopfield Network.	8

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Jang J.S.R., Sun C.T. and Mizutani E., "Neuro-Fuzzy and Soft Computing" PHI/Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2004.

- 2. Rajasekaran S. & Vijayalakshmi, G.A. Pai, "Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic, and Genetic Algorithms: Synthesis and Applications", PHI, New Delhi, 2003.
- 3. Ross T. J., "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications", TMH, New York, 1997.
- 4. Haykins Simon, "Neural Networks: A Comprehensive Foundation", Pearson Education, 2002.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Ray K.S., "Soft Computing and Its application", Vol 1, Apple Academic Press.2015.
- 2. Lee K.H., "First Course on Fuzzy Theory and App.", Adv in Soft Computing Spinger.2005.
- 3. Zimmermann H.Z., "Fuzzy Set Theory and its App", 4thEdition, Spinger Science, 2001.

## Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

- 1. Application of soft computing to develop and design the adaptive controllers.
- 2. Application of fuzzy inference system for prediction and modelling to complex problems.

## POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

3, 5

## Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

- 1. Concepts and features of hard computing and soft computing.
- 2. NN- controller for an intelligent and autonomous robot.
- 3. Merits and Demerits of soft computing tools.

# POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

2, 3, 5

## Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### Direct Assessment

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

# Indirect Assessment

1. Students' Feedback on Course Outcome.

Course Outcome		Program Outcomes (POs)							P S O (	rogra pecifi utcom PSOs	m ic ies )				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

# Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

# **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course	Course Delivery
Code		Outcome	Nietnod Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8and
CD4			CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials		
CDo	and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code: CA282 Course Title: SOFT COMPUTING LAB Pre-requisite(s): Co- requisite(s): None Credits: 2 L: 0 T: 0 P: 4 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: IV/2 Branch: BCA Name of Teacher:

# **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

1.	To understand the concept of fuzzy logic and controllers.
2.	To understand the various architectures of ANN and its learning methods.
3.	To learn about basic concepts of genetic algorithm and its operators.
4.	To understand the Artificial Neural Networks.
5.	To understand the Genetic Algorithms.

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Solve numerical on Fuzzy sets and Fuzzy Reasoning.
CO2	Develop Fuzzy Inference System (FIS).
CO3	Solve problems on Genetic Algorithms
CO4	Explain concepts of neural networks
CO5	Develop neural networks models for various applications.

# SYLLABUS

	QUESTIONS
1.	Implementation of Fuzzy Operations.
2.	Implementation of Fuzzy Relations (Max-min Composition).
3.	To implement De-Morgan's Law.
4.	To plot various membership functions.
5.	To implement FIS Editor.
6.	Implementation of Fuzzy Controller (Washing Machine).
7.	Implementation of Perceptron Learning Algorithm.
8.	Implementation of Unsupervised Learning Algorithm.
9.	Implementation of Simple Genetic Application.

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Jang J.S.R., Sun C.T. and Mizutani E., "Neuro-Fuzzy and Soft Computing" PHI/Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2004.
- 2. Rajasekaran S. & Vijayalakshmi, G.A. Pai, "Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic, and Genetic Algorithms: Synthesis and Applications", PHI, New Delhi, 2003.
- 3. Ross T. J., "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications", TMH, New York, 1997.
- 4. Haykins Simon, "Neural Networks: A Comprehensive Foundation", Pearson Education, 2002.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Ray K.S., "Soft Computing and Its application", Vol 1, Apple Academic Press.2015.
- 2. Lee K.H., "First Course on Fuzzy Theory and App.", Adv in Soft Computing Spinger.2005.
- 3. Zimmermann H.Z., "Fuzzy Set Theory and its App", 4thEdition, Spinger Science, 2001.

## Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

- 1. Application of soft computing to develop and design the adaptive controllers.
- 2. Application of fuzzy inference system for prediction and modelling to complex problems.

# POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

3, 5

## Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

- 1. Concepts and features of hard computing and soft computing.
- 2. NN- controller for an intelligent and autonomous robot.
- 3. Merits and Demerits of soft computing tools.

# **POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design** 2, 3, 5

## Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Second Quiz	10
Viva voce	20
Day to day performance	30
Exam Evaluation performance	30

#### **Indirect Assessment**

1. Students' Feedback on Course Outcome.

# **Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes**

Course Outcome		Program Outcomes (POs)							Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
<b>CO4</b>	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code: CA273 Course Title: DATA ANALYTICS Pre-requisite(s): Basic Programming Co- requisite(s): Credits: 4 L: 3 T: 1 P: 0 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: IV/2 Branch: BCA Name of Teacher:

# **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

1.	Understand business intelligence and data analytics.
2.	To understand the methods of pre-processing data and performing activates related to
	data analytics.
3.	Know the various applications of data analysis.
4.	Know the business data analysis through the powerful tools of data
	analytics.
5.	To decide what data analysis techniques are required to obtain the desired
	objectives.

## **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Illustrate about business intelligence and data analytics.
CO2	Explore different aspects of data analysis technologies.
CO3	Elaborate the methods of data mining and creation of decision tree.
CO4	Implement data analysis through the powerful tools of data application.
CO5	Apply R to implement various data analytics.

# SYLLABUS

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
<b>Module – I</b> Analysis using Descriptive and Pictorial Statistics: mean, median, mode, harmonic mean, geometric mean, variance and standard deviation, quantiles, skewness, moments and kurtosis. Data Visualization: Summery table, Contingency table, Bar plot, Pie chart, Frequency distribution, Relative frequency distribution, Cumulative frequency distribution, Histogram, Frequency polygon, Cumulative frequency graphs, Box plot, Time series plot, Scatter diagram.	10
<b>Module – II</b> Data Relationships, Transformation, and Data Cleaning: Relationships between different types of data: Relationship between two categorical data, Relationship between categorical and quantitative data, Relationship between two quantitative data Transformation: The logarithm transformation, Root and square root transformation Standardization (Z-transformation), Min-max normalization. Data cleaning: missing values, noisy data.	10
<b>Module – III</b> Analysis using Inferential Statistics: Sampling, Sampling Distribution, and Estimation of Parameters, Sampling distribution of: means, proportions, difference of means, difference of proportions. Hypothesis testing about: population mean, the difference between two means, about a population proportion, difference between two proportions.	10
<b>Module – IV</b> Social Network and Text Data Analysis: What is a social network? Characteristics of social network. Link mining: Tasks and challenges. Mining on social networks. Text data analysis and informational retrieval. Dimensional reduction for text.	5
Module – V Outlier Analysis: Outlier detection based on: statistical distribution, distance based, deviation based.	5

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Gupta and Gupta, "Business Statistics", Sultan Chand and Sons, 2014.
- 2. Bishnu and Bhattacherjee, Data Analysis: Using Statistics and Probability with R Language, PHI

Learning, 2019.

3. Han J and Kamber M, "Data Mining: Concepts and techniques", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers.

# **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Maheshwari Anil, "Data Analytics", Mc Graw hill publication, 2017.
- 2. TanPang-Ning, SteinbachMichael, and KumarVipin, "Introduction to Data Mining, Pearson Education", New Delhi.Dunham
- 3. H.M. & Sridhar S., "Data Mining", Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2006.

# Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

- 1. Use of various data to implement all the data analysis concepts.
- 2. Interaction with domain knowledge concepts with the actual algorithmic implementation.
- 3. Handling real data using data analytics algorithms.

# POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

1, 3, 4, 12

# Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

- 1. Data analysis using clustering
- 2. Panel data analysis, conjoint data analysis, logistic regression
- 3. Data analysis on domain specific data.

# POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

1, 2, 3, 4, 12

# Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

## Direct Assessment

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

# **Indirect Assessment**

1. Students' Feedback on Course Outcome.

# Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (POs)					POs) Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)				m ic ies					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	1	3	3	1	3	1	1	1				2	2	2	3
CO2	3	2	3	1	3	3	1	1				2	3	2	2
CO3	1	3	3	3	3	1	2	2		1	1	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	1	3		1	1		1	1	2	2	3	2
CO5	1	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	2

# **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD2, CD 4
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1 and CD4
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, and CD8
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1 and CD2
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1 and CD2
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and		
CD8	Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code: CA274 Course Title: DATA ANALYTICS USING R LANGUAGE LAB Pre-requisite(s): Basic Programming Co- requisite(s): Credits: 2 L: 0 T: 0 P: 4 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: IV/2 Branch: BCA Name of Teacher:

# **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

1	To know details about the R Language.
2	Understand Applications, advantages and limitations of various data types.
3	Real life use of data analytics using R Language.
4	Doing projects on data analytics using R Language.
5	Use R as a tool to develop latest know-how related to the subject.

## **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Basic concepts of R programming.
CO2	Classify features of R programming and skills for various data analytic tool.
CO3	Apply the knowledge gained for their project work as well as to develop some statistical applications.
CO4	Implement R for various data analytics applications.
CO5	Devised R based projects on data analytics.

# SYLLABUS

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module – I 1. Mean, median, mode. 2. Harmonic mean, geometric mean. 3. Variance and standard deviation. 4. Quantiles, Percentile. 5. Skewness. 6. Moments. 7. kurtosis.	8
Module – II 8. Summery table, contingency table. 9. Frequency distribution, relative frequency distribution, cumulative frequency distribution. 10 Histogram, frequency polygon, cumulative frequency graphs, 11 Satter diagram. 12. Pie chart (2 D and 3 D) and bar plot (stacked and side by side). 13. Time series plot.	8
Module – III 14. Relationships between different types of data: Relationship between two categorical data. 15. Relationship between categorical and quantitative data. 16. Relationship between two quantitative data Transformation. 17. Logarithm transformation, Root and square root transformation. 18. Z-transformation 19. Min-max normalization.	8
<b>Module – IV</b> 20. Sampling distribution of: means. 21. Sampling distribution of: proportions. 22. Sampling distribution of: difference of means. 23. Sampling distribution of: difference of proportions.	8
Module – V 24. Hypothesis testing about: population mean. 25. Hypothesis testing about: the difference between two means. 26. Hypothesis testing about: a population proportion. 27. Hypothesis testing about: difference between two proportions. 28. Identification of outlier data using scatter plot and regression line. 29. Identification of outlier data using quartiles. 30. Identification of outlier data using box plot.	8

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Jared P. Lander, R for Everyone: Advanced Analytics and Graphics, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2017.
- 2. Bishnu, Partha Sarathi, Bhattacherjee, Vandana, Data Analysis : Using Statistics and Probability with R Language, PHI Learning, 2019.

# **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Mark Gardener, Beginning R: The Statistical Programming Language, O'Reilly.
- 2. Hadley Wickham and , R for Data Science: Import, Tidy, Transform, Visualize, and Model Data, O'Reilly.

## Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

- 1. Use of massive data to implement all the data analytics concepts using R.
- 2. Interaction with domain knowledge with the actual algorithmic implementation using R language
- 3. Handling various data using same data analytics algorithms.

# POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

1, 3, 4, 12

# Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

- 1. Implementation of Big data using R
- 2. Implementation of data mining using R
- 3. Implementation advanced graphical tools.

# POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

1, 2, 3, 4, 12

## Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
Day to day performance & Lab files	30
First Quiz	10
Viva	20
Examination Experiment Performance	30
Second Quiz	10

#### Indirect Assessment

1. Students' Feedback on Course Outcome.

# Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	e Program Outcomes (POs) ne					Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	1				2	2	2	3
CO2	3	1	3	1	3	3	1	1				2	2	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	2		1	1	2	3	3	2
CO4	3	2	2	1	3		1	1		1	1	2	2	2	2
CO5	1	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	2

# **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD2, CD 4
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1 and CD4
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, and CD8
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1 and CD2
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1 and CD2
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and		
CD8	Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

# PROGRAM ELECTIVE III (PEI III)

Course Code: CA224 Course Title: CLOUD COMPUTING Pre-requisite(s): Computer Network, Operating System Co- requisite(s): Credits: 4 L:3 T:1 P:0 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: V/2 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

# **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

A.	To understand software, and other shared resources to be provisioned over
	the network as services in an on-demand manner.
B.	To understand the cloud computing models.
C.	To understand the different types of cloud computing services namely, Infrastructure-as-a-Service (IaaS), Platform-as-a-Service (PaaS), Software- as-a-Service (SaaS).
D.	To understand virtualization, security and privacy issues.
E.	To understand Cloud OS, federated clouds.

# **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Identify the current practices in cloud computing.
CO2	Analyse the challenges in implementing clouds, data centers, hypervisor
	CPU and memory management
CO3	Elaborate cloud hosted applications, and other advanced and research topics
	in cloud computing
CO4	Evaluate the performance and systems issues, capacity planning, disaster
	recovery.
CO5	Summarize the cloud computing facilities and current technologies.

# SYLLABUS

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module – I Cloud Computing at a glance. Distributed Systems. Virtualization. Web 2.0.	8
Module – II Eras of Computing, Elements of Distributed Computing, Concepts of Virtualization and its characteristics, Virtualization and cloud computing, cloud reference model, types of clouds, economics of the cloud.	8
Module – III Cloud Interoperability and standards: Amazon Web Services: Compute Services, Storage Services, Communication Services. Google AppEngine: Architectural and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model. Microsoft Azure: Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure.	8
Module – IV Energy-Efficiency in clouds, Energy-Efficient and Green Cloud Computing Architecture, Market- Oriented Cloud Computing, Federated clouds: characterization and definition, cloud federation stack. Cloud Security and Trust Management: Cloud Security Defense Strategies.	8
Module – V Application of clouds in: Health care, Biology, CRM, ERP, Social Networking, Productivity and Geoscience. Cloudlets for Mobile Cloud Computing.	8

#### **TEXT BOOK** 1.

BuyyaRajkumar, Charles, VecchiolaChristian amd SelviS. Thamarai "Mastering Cloud Computing", McGraw Hill Education(India) Private Limited, 2013.

# **REFERENCE BOOK**

1. HwangKai, FoxGeoffrey C., DongarraJack J., "Distributed and Cloud Computing from Parallel Processing to the Internet of Things", Morgan Kaufmann - India Edition, 2012.
Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

#### **Indirect Assessment**

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

#### Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome				Pı	rograi	m Ou	tcome	es (PO	s)					rogra pecifi utcom PSOs	m ic ies
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Cod	e: CA2'	75		
Course Title	e: AND	ROID H	PROGR	RAMMING
Pre-requisit	e(s):			
Co- requisit	e(s): Co	mpute	r Netwo	ork, Operating System
Credits: 4	L:3	T:1	P:0	
Class schedu	ıle per <sup>v</sup>	week: ()	)4	
Class: BCA				
Semester / L	level: V	/2		
Branch: Bao	chelor o	f Com	outer A	pplications
Name of Tea	acher:			

# **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

1.	Develop app for digital devices.
2.	Learn real time app.
3.	Apply skill on real time applications.
4.	Understand the logic and challenges of Android programming.
5.	Integrate Java and android to develop game and applications for different
	industries.

## **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Define app requirements for digital devices.
CO2	Classify the constraints in developing real time app.
CO3	Apply skill on real time applications.
CO4	Evaluate the logic and challenges of Android programming.
CO5	Develop and Integrate Java and android to develop game and applications for different industries.

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module – I What is Android? Android EcoSystem, Features of Android, Architecture of Android, Android Verson, Android SDK, Android Development tools, Anatomy of an Android Application.	8
Module – II Android User Interface: Linear Layout, Absolute Layout, Frame Layout, Relative Layout, Table Layout.	8
Module – III Designing User Interface with View: Text View, Push Button, Image Button, Edit Text, Checkbox, ToggleButton, Radio Button, ProgressBar, Spinner, List View, Gridview, Time and Date Picker.	8
Module – IV Displaying Pictures and Menus with Views: Gallery Views,ImageSwitcher, GridView, Options Menu, Context Menu, DigitalClock View, Webview. SMS Messaging: Sending SMS Messages Programmatically.	8
Module – V SQLITE Database in Android: SQLite Database, Creation and connection of the database, extracting values from a curser.	8

### **TEXT BOOK**

1. DixitPrashant Kumar, "Android", Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, 2014.

#### **REFERENCE BOOK**

1. LeeWei-Meng, "Beginning Android for Application Development", Wiley, Indian Edition.

## Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

- 1. Not interfacing with remote cloud storage
- 2. Not interfacing with computing Fog layer

# POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

## POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

## **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

#### **Indirect Assessment**

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

#### Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome				Pı	rograi	m Ou	tcome	es (PO	s)				P S O (	rogra Specifi utcom (PSOs	m ic ies
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

Mapping between COs and Course Delivery (CD) method	Mapping betw	en COs and	<b>Course Delivery</b>	(CD) methods
---	--------------	------------	------------------------	--------------

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course code: CA276 Course title: ANDROID PROGRAMMING LAB Pre-requisite(s): Co- requisite(s): Credits: 2 L: 0 T: 0 P: 4 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: V/2 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

## **Course Objectives**

This course enables the students to:

1.	Develop app for Android Based Mobile.
2.	Understand the pros and cons of Android programming.
3.	Understanding different App development platforms.
4.	Learn the concept of real time app development.
5.	Integrate different types of files and android to develop applications for
	different industries.

## **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Develop app for different android based devices.
CO2	Understand constraints to develop apps on android platform.
CO3	Develop real time applications.
CO4	Integrate different types of files with Android.
CO5	Develop database application on Android platform.

## **SYLLABUS**

#### List of Programs as Assignments:

- 1. Write a program using Android Developer Studio/Eclipse to generate Frame Layout.
- 2. Write a program using Android Developer Studio/Eclipse to generate button with content "My Button".
- 3. Write a program using Android Developer Studio/Eclipse to generate three buttons with content "First", "Second", "Third" and then orient them along row wise.
- 4. Write a program using Android Developer Studio/Eclipse to generate three buttons with content "First", "Second", "Third" and then orient them along column wise.
- 5. Write a program using Android Developer Studio/Eclipse to create Text-View to accept user name.
- 6. Write a program using Android Developer Studio/Eclipse to generate the following Table Layout

Roll Number	
Name	

7. Write a program using Android Developer Studio/Eclipse to generate the following Table Layout

Login Id		Submit
Password		

- 8. Write a program using Android Developer Studio/Eclipse to implement Check box.
- 9. Write a program using Android Developer Studio/Eclipse to implement Radio button.
- 10. Write a program using Android Developer Studio/Eclipse to import image to Frame Layout.
- 11. Write a program using Android Developer Studio/Eclipse to display an option Menu.
- 12. Write a program using Android Developer Studio/Eclipse to generate Analog Clock.
- 13. Write a program using Android Developer Studio/Eclipse to generate Digital Clock
- 14. Write a program using Android Developer Studio/Eclipse to load URL "google.com".
- 15. Write a program using Android Developer Studio/Eclipse to load URL "bitmesra.ac.in"
- 16. Write a program using Android Developer Studio/Eclipse to accept a mobile number and then send SMS "Welcome".
- 17. Write a program using Android Developer Studio/Eclipse to implement Context Menu.
- 18. Write a program using Android Developer Studio/Eclipse to display current date.
- 19. Create a SQLITE database Employee and Make a form in Android Studio/Eclipse to allow data entry to Employee Form with the following command buttons:

Employee Id		Save
Employee Name		
Address		Cancel
Date of Joining	]	

20. Create a SQLITE database Student and Make a form in Android Studio/Eclipse to allow data entry to Student Form with the following command buttons:

Roll No		Submit
Name		Cancel

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. DixitPrashant Kumar, "Android", Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, 1 st Edition, 2014.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Programming Android, 2nd Edition, Zigurd Mednieks, Blake Meike, Laird Dornin, Masumi Nakamura, O'Reilly Media, October 2012

Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

**Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design** 

**POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design** 2, 3, 5

**Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure** 

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Second Quiz	10
Viva voce	20
Day to day performance	30
Exam Evaluation performance	30

#### **Indirect** Assessment

1. Students' Feedback on Course Outcome.

Course Outcome		Program Outcomes (POs)								P S O (	rogra pecifi utcom PSOs	m ic ies )			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

## **Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes**

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course code: CA277 Course title: PYTHON PROGRAMMING Pre-requisite(s): Nil Co- requisite(s): CA 278 PYTHON PROGRAMMING LAB CREDITS: 4 L: 3 T: 1 P: 0 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: V/2 Branch: BCA

## **Course Objectives**

This course enables the students to:

А.	Understand computer programming concept using python language
B.	Explore basic data types, control structures and standard library functions.
C.	Explore the basic data structures: List, Tuple, Sets, Dictionaries available in python
D	Learning Object oriented concept of programming and its implementation in
	python.
E.	Handle disk data file for input output operations.

## **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Solve the basic mathematical problem using python programming
CO2	Use basic data types control structures and utility functions from standard library
	for faster programming.
CO3	Use the basic and user defined data structures as per the need of problem.
CO4	Design and implement the problem using OOP concept of python.
CO5	Store, retrieve and manipulate data with disk file.

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)	
Module – I		
<b>Introduction to Computers, Programs, and Python:</b> Introduction, Programming Languages, Operating Systems, The History of Python, Features of python language, Getting Started with Python, Programming Style and Documentation, Programming Errors.	Ø	
<b>Elementary Programming:</b> Introduction, Writing a Simple Program, Reading Input from the Console, Identifiers, Variables, Assignment Statements, and Expressions, Simultaneous Assignments, Named Constants, Numeric Data Types and Operators, Evaluating Expressions and Operator Precedence, Augmented Assignment Operators, Type Conversions and Rounding.	ð	
Module – II		
<ul> <li>Mathematical Functions, Strings and Objects: Introduction, Common Python Functions, Strings and Characters, Introduction to Objects and Methods, Formatting Numbers and Strings.</li> <li>Control Structures: Selections: Introduction, Boolean Types, Values, and Expressions, if Statements, Two-Way if-else Statements, Nested if and Multi-Way if-elif-else Statements, Logical Operators, Conditional Expressions, Loops: Introduction, The while</li> </ul>		
Loop, The <b>for</b> Loop, Nested Loops, Keywords <b>break</b> and <b>continue</b>		
<ul> <li>Module – III</li> <li>Functions: Introduction, Defining a Function, Calling a Function, Functions with/without Return Values, Positional and Keyword Arguments, Passing Arguments by Reference Values, Modularizing code, The Scope of Variables, Default Arguments, Returning Multiple Values.</li> <li>Lists: Introduction, List Basics, Copying Lists, Passing Lists to Functions, Returning a List from a Function, Searching Lists, Sorting, Processing Two-Dimensional Lists, Passing Two-Dimensional Lists to Functions, Multidimensional Lists.</li> </ul>		
Module – IV	8	
Tuples, Sets, and Dictionaries: Introduction, Tuples: Creating Tuples, Basic Tuple		

Operations, Indexing and Slicing in Tuples, Tuple methods, Sets: Creating Sets, Manipulating and Accessing Sets, Subset and Superset, Set Operations, Comparing the Performance of Sets and Lists, Dictionaries: Creating a Dictionary, Adding, Modifying, and Retrieving Values, Deleting Items, Looping Items, The Dictionary Methods.	
<ul> <li>Module – V</li> <li>Objects and Classes: Introduction, Defining Classes for Objects, Immutable Objects vs. Mutable Objects, Hiding Data Fields, Class Abstraction and Encapsulation, Object-Oriented Thinking. Inheritance and Polymorphism: Introduction, Superclasses and Subclasses, Overriding Methods, The object Class, Polymorphism and Dynamic Binding, The isinstance Function. Class Relationships: Association, Aggregation, composition.</li> <li>Files and Exception Handling: Introduction, text input and ouput: opening a file, Writing Data, Testing a File's Existence, Reading All Data from a File, Writing and Reading Numeric Data, Binary IO Using Pickling, Exception Handling, Raising Exceptions</li> </ul>	8

## **TEXT BOOK**

1. Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to programming using python", Pearson Education; First edition (2017).

#### **REFERENCE BOOK**

- 1. Martin C. Brown, "Python: The Complete Reference", McGraw Hill Education; Forth edition (2018)
- 2. Mark Lutz, "Learning Python" O'Reilly Fifth edition (2013)
- 3. Mark Summerfield, "Programming in Python 3: A Complete Introduction to the Python Language" Pearson Education; Second edition (2018)

#### POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

**Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design** 

POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### Direct Assessment

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

#### **Indirect** Assessment

1. Students' Feedback on Course Outcome.

## Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome		Program Outcomes (POs)								Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	<b>Course Delivery Methods</b>	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course code: CA278 Course title: PYTHON PROGRAMMING LAB. Pre-requisite(s): No Co- requisite(s): CA277 PYTHON PROGRAMMING. Credits: 2 L: 0 T: 0 P: 4 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: V/2 Branch: BCA Name of Teacher:

## **Course Objectives**

This course enables the students to:

1.	Understand computer programming concept using python language
2.	Explore basic data types, control structures and standrard library functions.
3.	Explore the basic data structures: List, Tuple, Sets, Dictionaries available in python
4.	Learning Object oriented concept of programming and its implementation in python.
5.	Handle disk data file for input output operations.

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Solve the basic mathematical problem using python programming
CO2	Use basic data types control structures and utility functions from standard library for faster programming.
CO3	Use the basic and user defined data structures as per the need of problem.
CO4	Design and implement the problem using OOP concept of python.
CO5	Store, retrieve and manipulate data with disk file.

## **SYLLABUS**

#### List of Programs as Assignments:

- 1. Write a program that displays "Hello to Python programming".
- 2. Write a program to read two integers and perform arithmetic operations on them
- 3. (addition, subtraction, multiplication and division).
- 4. Write a program to read the marks of three subjects and find the average of them.
- 5. Surface area of a prism can be calculated if the lengths of the three sides are known. Write a program that takes the sides as input (read it as integer) and prints the surface area of the prism (Surface Area = 2ab + 2bc + 2ca)
- 6. A plane travels 395,000 meters in 9000 seconds. Write a program to find the speed of the plane (Speed = Distance / Time).
- 7. You need to empty out the rectangular swimming pool which is 12 meters long, 7 meters wide and 2 meter depth. You have a pump which can move 17 cubic meters of water in an hour. Write a program to find how long it will take to empty your pool? (Volume = 1 \* w \* h, and flow = volume/time).
- 8. Write a program to convert temperature from centigrade (read it as float value) to Fahrenheit.
- 9. A car starts from a stoplight and is traveling with a velocity of 10 m/sec east in 20 seconds. Write a program to find the acceleration of the car. [acc = (V<sub>final</sub>-V<sub>initial</sub>)/
- 10. Time].
- 11. Write a Program to Prompt for a Score between 0.0 and 1.0. If the Score Is Out of Range, Print an Error. If the Score Is between 0.0 and 1.0, Print a Grade Using the Following Table

Score	Grade
>= 0.9	А
>= 0.8	В
>= 0.7	С
>= 0.6	D
< 0.6	F

- 12. Write a Program to find the maximum of three numbers.
- 13. Suppose you want to develop a program to play a lottery. The program randomly generates a two-digit number, prompts the user to enter a two-digit number, and determines whether the user wins according to the following rules:

If the user's input matches the lottery in the exact order, the award is \$10,000.

i.

If all the digits in the user's input match all the digits in the lottery number, the award is \$3,000. If one digit in the user's input matches a digit in the lottery number, the award is \$1,000.

- 14. Write a Program to Check If a Given Year Is a Leap Year.
- 15. Program to Find the GCD of Two Positive Numbers.
- 16. Write a program that prompts the user to enter a four-digit integer and displays the number in reverse order.
- 17. Write Python Program to Find the Sum of Digits in a Number
- 18. Write a program to print the sum of the following series.  $1 + 1/2 + 1/3 + \dots + 1/n$  $1/1 + 2^2/2 + 3^3/3 + \dots + n^n/n$
- 19. Write a Program to Display the Fibonacci Sequences up to nth Term Where n is Provided by the User.
- 20. Write a Program to Find the Sum of All Odd and Even Numbers up to a Number Specified by the User.
- 21. Write a Program to Check Whether a Number Is Prime or Not.
- 22. Write a Program to Find the Factorial of a Number.
- 23. Write a Program to Demonstrate the Return of Multiple Values from a Function Definition.
- 24. Program to Demonstrate the Use of Default Parameters
- 25. Write Program to Demonstrate the Scope of Variables.
- 26. Program to Print the Characters Which Are Common in Two Strings.
- 27. Write a program to check whether a given String is palindrome or not.
- 28. Write Python Program to Count the Number of Times an Item appears in the List.
- 29. Write a program to create a list of integer numbers. Sort the elements using any sorting method.
- 30. Write a program to create a lists of integer numbers and perform the linear and binary search.
- 31. Write a program to create a lists of cities names and perform the sort the cities name in alphabetical order.
- 32. Find Mean, Variance and Standard Deviation of List Numbers

- 33. Write a Program to Find the Transpose of a Matrix.
- 34. Write a program to perform the matrices multiplication.
- 35. Write a program to create a dictionary for countries name as key and currency as value. Traverse the dictionary with key: value Pairs in using for Loop.
- 36. Write a program to create tuples, and perform the following operations: Merging of tuples, Splitting of a tuple, comparison of two tuples.
- 37. Write a program to create an intersection, union, set difference, and symmetric difference of sets.
- 38. Write a program with "MyRectangle" class having the dimensions as data members and area() as a method member. Calculate the area of each rectangle object created by user.
- 39. Design a class with name "MyComplex" to represent the complex number including the constructor overloading, methods to perform the arithmetic operation over the two complex numbers. Write the complete python program for the above design.
- 40. Design a class with name "Distance" to represent the distance in feet and inch. Include the method to calculate the addition of two distances. Write the complete python program for the above design.
- 41. Write a complete program to implement the Employee and its subclasses (Salarayed Employee, DailyWaged Employee, Commission based employee) given in Hierarchical and multilevel manner. The program should exhibit the use of super key word to invoke the super class constructor.
- 42. Write a program to open a file and perform the reading and writing operation with the file.
- 43. Write a program to count the number of line in a file.
- 44. Write a program to count the frequencies of each word from a file.
- 45. Write a program to copy the text of a file to another file.
- 46. Write a program to append a file with the content of another file.
- 47. Write a program to compare two file.
- 48. Write a program to delete and insert a sentence at specified position in a file.
- 49. Write a program to delete a sentence from a file if the file contains a specific word.
- 50. Write program to delete comment lines from a file.
- 51. Write a program to capitalize each word of the file.

- 52. Write a program to handle an exception using exception handling mechanism of the python.
- 53. Write a program to raise an exception explicitly using raise keyword.

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to programming using python", Pearson Education; First edition (2017).

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Martin C. Brown, "Python: The Complete Reference", McGraw Hill Education; Forth edition (2018)
- 2. Mark Lutz, "Learning Python" O'Reilly Fifth edition (2013)
- 3. Mark Summerfield, "Programming in Python 3: A Complete Introduction to the Python Language" Pearson Education; Second edition (2018)

## Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements) POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

#### POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

#### Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Second Quiz	10
Viva voce	20
Day to day performance	30
Exam Evaluation performance	30

#### Indirect Assessment

1. Students' Feedback on Course Outcome.

## Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome		Program Outcomes (POs)								Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

## PROGRAM ELECTIVE IV (PEI IV)

Course Code: CA320 Course Title: SOFTWARE TESTING Pre-requisite(s): Co- requisite(s): Computer Network, Operating System Credits: 3 L:3 T:0 P:0 Class schedule per week: 03 Class: BCA Semester / Level: V/3 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

## **Course Objectives**

#### **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

1.	Have a broad understanding of software requirements in context to end user
	expectations
2.	Familiarize with testing environments and test processes.
3.	Describe to the students the impact and methods to overcome programming errors
4.	Devise strategies to detect and rectify common programming errors.
5.	Conceptualize the role of testing in estimating software quality.

## **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Understand the types and effects of errors and bugs on a software and the testing
	process
CO2	Apply testing strategies to detect software bugs.
CO3	Analyse approaches of verification and validation including static analysis, and
	reviews as well as software testing approaches such as unit testing and integration
	testing.
CO4	Evaluate the software quality and apply test suites like JUnit and selenium for
	testing software.
CO5	Summarize best practices for coding to ensure good quality software, quality
	products by applying quality metrics.

## **SYLLABUS**

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module – I	8
Introduction:Software Testing – Psychology of Testing, Verification and Validation, Testing Team and Development Team, Characteristics of Test Engineers, Levels of Testing Principles of Software Testing, Error, Fault, Failure, Incident, Error and Fault Taxonomies, Test Cases, Limitations of Testing Codeinspections, desk checking, group walkthroughs and peer reviews. Overview of Graph Theory for tester.	
Modulo II	8
Functional Testing: Boundary Value Analysis, Equivalence Class Testing, Decision TableBased Testing, Cause Effect Graphing Technique. Structural Testing: Path testing, DD-Paths, Cyclomatic Complexity, Graph Metrics, DataFlow Testing, Slice based testing	
Module – III	8
Testing Activities: Unit Testing, Levels of Testing, Integration Testing, System Testing, Debugging, Regression Testing, Extreme Testing.	
Modulo IV	8
Object Oriented Testing: Issues in Object Oriented Testing, Class Testing, GUI Testing, Object Oriented Integration and System Testing. Testing Internet applications: Overview, challenges and strategies of testing internet applications.	
Module – V	8
Overview of Testing Tools – Need for Automated Testing Tools, Taxonomy of Testing Tools, Functional/Regression Testing Tools, Performance Testing Tools, Testing Management Tools, Source Code Testing Tools, How to select a Testing Tool. WinRunner – Overview of WinRunner, Testing Applications using WinRunner	

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. JorgensenPaul C., "Software Testing- A Craftsman's Approach", Second Edition, CRC Press, 2008.
- 2. Ammann Paul and OffuttJeff, "Introduction to Software Testing", Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, ISBN 0-52188-038-1, 2008.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. TamresLouise, "Software Testing", Pearson Education Asia, 2002.
- 2. PressmanRoger S., "Software Engineering A Practitioner's Approach", Fifth Edition, McGraw-Hill International Edition, New Delhi, 2001.
- 3. AggarwalK.K. & SinghYogesh, "Software Engineering", New Age International Publishers, New Delhi, 2003 4. TamresLauise, "Introducing Software Testing", Pearson Education

#### Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

- 1. Machine Learning in Testing
- 2. Big Data Testing.
- 3. Combining Manual and Automated Testing.

#### POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

3, 4, 12

#### Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

- 1. Test Automation.
- 2. Shortening Delivery Cycle
- 3. Digital Transformation with Agile.
- 4. Increasing Adoption of DevOps

# POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

2, 3, 4, 12

#### Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### Direct Assessment

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

## Indirect Assessment

1. Students' Feedback on Course Outcome.

## Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Course Program Outcomes (POs) Outcome						Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	1				2	3	2	3
CO2	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	1				2	2	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	2		1	1	2	3	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	1	3		1	1		1	1	2	3	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	2

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD7, CD 8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD3
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1 and CD2
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1 and CD2
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

<b>Course Cod</b>	e: CA32	21				
<b>Course Title</b>	e: SOFT	WARI	E TESTIN	G LAB		
Pre-requisit	e(s):					
Co- requisit	e(s):					
Credits: 2	L:0	T:0	P:4			
Class schedu	ıle per v	week: (	4			
Class: BCA	_					
Semester / I	level: V	/3				
Branch: Ba	chelor o	f Com	outer App	lications		
Name of Teacher:						

# **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

A.	Have a broad understanding of software requirements in context to end user
	expectations.
B.	Familiarize with testing environments and test processes.
C.	Describe to the students the impact and methods to overcome programming
	errors
D.	Devise strategies to detect and rectify common programming errors.
E.	Conceptualize the role of testing in estimating software quality.

## **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Understand the types and effects of errors and bugs on a software and the
	testing process.
CO2	Apply testing strategies to detect software bugs.
CO3	Analyse approaches of verification and validation including static analysis, and reviews as well as software testing approaches such as unit testing and
	integration testing.
CO4	Evaluate the software quality and apply test suites like JUnit and selenium for
	testing software.
CO5	Summarize best practices for coding to ensure good quality software, quality
	products by applying quality metrics

## SYLLABUS

## List of Programs as Assignments:

- 1. Why testing is required?
- 2. What are the types of testing?
- 3. What is difference between Verification and Validation?
- 4. Explain Principles of Software Testing.
- 5. What are Test Cases?
- 6. Overview of Graph Theory for tester.
- 7. Explain Boundary Value Analysis with example.
- 8. Explain Equivalence Class Testing with example.
- 9. Explain Decision Table Based Testing with example.
- 10. Explain Cause Effect Graphing Technique with example.
- 11. Explain Path testing with example.
- 12. Explain Cyclomatic Complexity with example.
- 13. What are Graph Metrics?
- 14. Explain Dataflow Testing with example.
- 15. Explain Slice based testing with example.
- 16. What are Testing Activities?
- 17. What are Levels of Testing?
- 18. Explain Integration Testing.
- 19. What is System Testing?
- 20. What is Regression Testing?
- 21. What is Extreme Testing?
- 22. What is Debugging?
- 23. Discuss the challenges and strategies of testing internet applications
- 24. What do you understand the Automation Testing Approach ?
- 25. Write and test a program to login a specific web page
- 26. Write and test a program to update 10 student records into table into Excel file
- 27. Write and test a program to select the number of students who have scored more than 60 in any one subject ( or all subjects ).
- 28. Write and test a program to provide total number of objects present / available on the page.
- 29. Write and test a program to get the number of list items in a list / combo box.
- 30. Write and test a program to count number of items present on a desktop
- 31. Give an overview of WinRunner, Note down the Testing Applications using WinRunner.

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. JorgensenPaul C., "Software Testing- A Craftsman's Approach", Second Edition, CRC Press, 2008.
- 2. Ammann Paul and OffuttJeff, "Introduction to Software Testing", Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, ISBN 0-52188-038-1, 2008.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. TamresLouise, "Software Testing", Pearson Education Asia, 2002.
- 2. PressmanRoger S., "Software Engineering A Practitioner's Approach", Fifth Edition, McGraw-Hill International Edition, New Delhi, 2001.
- 3. AggarwalK.K. & SinghYogesh, "Software Engineering", New Age International Publishers, New Delhi, 2003 4. TamresLauise, "Introducing Software Testing", Pearson Education

#### Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

**Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design** 

POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### Direct Assessment

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Second Quiz	10
Viva voce	20
Day to day performance	30
Exam Evaluation performance	30

#### Indirect Assessment

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

## Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	rse Program Outcomes (POs)						Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code: CA322 Course Title: NETWORK SECURITY Pre-requisite(s): Co- requisite(s): Credits: 3 L:3 T:0 P:0 Class schedule per week: 03 Class: BCA Semester / Level: V/3 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

## **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

1.	Able to understand the fundamentals of security algorithms currently
2.	Able to understand E-mail security, PEM& S/MIME, PGP, Firewalls.
3.	Have a broad knowledge of the state-of-the-art and open problems in network
	security
4.	Enhance their potential to do research or pursue a career in this rapidly
	developing area.
5.	Able to be introduced to new developing security features.

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Identify state-of-the-art and open problems in network security
CO2	Analyse all relevant aspects of security in networks like E-mail security,
	PEM& S/MIME, PGP, Firewalls.
CO3	Assess the impact of Modes of Operation and problems in network
CO4	Summarise developing security features in networking systems and Real time
	communication security
CO5	Design of secure system and applications

## SYLLABUS

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module – I Introduction to networking: OSI Reference model, Active vs Passive attacks, Layers and cryptography, Multilevel model of security.	8
Module – II Modes of Operation: encrypting large messages, Generating MAC's, Multiple Encryption DES, Hash and message digest: Using Hash for encrypting, MD2, MD4, MD5, SHA1.	8
Module – III Authentication Systems, Password authentication systems, authentication protocols, trusted intermediates, session key establishment. Security handshake pitfalls: mutual authentication, Integrity/ encryption of data, mediated authentication, strong password protocols.	8
Module – IV Real time communication security: Session key establishment, perfect forward secrecy, DOS, clogging protection, Arranging for parallel computation, session resumption, data steam protection, plausible deniability.	8
Module – V E mail security, PEM& S/MIME, PGP, Firewalls.	8

## **TEXT BOOK**

 Kaufman Charlie, Perlman Radia and Speciner Mike, "Network Security: Private Communication in a Public World", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall, 2002.

## Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

## Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

## **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

#### **Indirect Assessment**

1. Student Feedback on Faculty

## Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (POs)									am Outcomes (POs) Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)			m ic nes ;)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

### **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8 and
CD4			CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials		
	and Internets		

## PROGRAM ELECTIVE V

Course Code: CA323 Course Title: CYBER FORENSICS Pre-requisite(s): Co- requisite(s): Credits: 4 L: 3 T: 1 P: 0 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: VI/3 Branch: BCA Name of Teacher:

#### **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

1.	Provides an in-depth study of the rapidly changing and fascinating field of
	computer forensics.
2.	Combines both the technical expertise and the knowledge required to
	investigate, detect and prevent digital crimes
3.	Knowledge on digital forensics legislations, digital crime, forensics processes and
	procedures, data acquisition and validation, e-discovery tools.
4.	E-evidence collection and preservation, investigating operating systems and file
	systems, network forensics, art of steganography and mobile device forensics.

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Understand relevant legislation and codes of ethics.
CO2	Apply Computer forensics and digital detective and various processes, policies and
	procedures.
CO3	Understand E-discovery, guidelines and standards, E-evidence, tools and
	environment.
CO4	Learn the techniques of Email and web forensics and network forensics tools.
CO5	Integrate techniques to recover data from computer and hand held devices.

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTUR E HOURS)
Module – I	
IPsec protocols - IP Authentication header - IP ESP, Key management protocol for IPsec, Transport layer Security: SSL protocol, Cryptography computations - TLS protocol	8
Module – II	
PGP - S/ MIME: Internet Firewalls for Trusted System: Roles of Firewalls - firewall related terminology, Types of Firewalls, Firewall design, Honeycomb design: Set for E-Commerce transactions	8
Module – III	
Introduction to traditional cybercrime, Traditional problems associated with cybercrime, Introduction to Identity Theft & Identity Fraud, Types of Cyber Forensics techniques: incident & incident response	8
methodology, Forensics duplication & investigations, Preparation of IR: Creating response tool kit & IR team, Forensics Technology & Systems	
Module – IV	
Processing Crime & Incident Scenes, Working with windows & DOS systems, Current computer Forensics tools: Software/ hardware tools	8
Module – V	
Validating Forensics data, Data hiding techniques, Performing Remote Acquisition, Network Forensics, Email investigations, Cell phone & Mobile devices Forensics	8

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Albert J. Marcella Jr., & Frederic Guillossou, "Cyber Forensics: From Data to Digital Evidence", John Wiley and Sons, ISBN-13: 978-1118273661, 2012.

Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements) NIL

# **POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus** N. A.

Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design NIL

**POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design** N. A.

Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

#### **Indirect Assessment**

1. Students' Feedback on Course Outcome.

### **Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes**

Course Outcome		Program Outcomes (POs)								Pi S Ou	rogra pecifi utcom PSOs	m ic ies )			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	2		3	2	3	3	3
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	3	2	3	3	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	2		3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	3	2	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	2		1		3	2	3

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD 8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8, CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2, CD3, CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8, CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2, CD3, CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course code: CA325 Course title: UNIX AND SHELL PROGRAMMING Pre-requisite(s): Co- requisite(s): Credits: 4 L: 3 T: 1 P: 0 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: VI/III Branch: BCA

## **Course Objectives:**

This course enables the students:

1.	To understand concept of an Operating System.
2.	Understand Applications and Features on Unix/Linux.
3.	Understand the process in Linux.
4.	Using shell as a programming language.
5.	At Working with System Calls and Interrupts.

## **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Understanding the design of Linux kernel components
CO2	Experiencing the kernel by passive/active observation
CO3	Extending the Linux kernel for understanding, self-satisfaction/falsification.
CO4	Exploring current research trends in OS, Linux being the reference OS
CO5	Understanding the design of Linux kernel components
## **SYLLABUS**

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module I : Introduction to Unix: Introduction to operating system, Introduction to Unix, Application	
of Unix, History of Unix, Features of Unix, Typical Unix Based systems, Login and Logout procedure, Introductory commands date, cal, banner, writer, mesg, who, passwd. Files and Directories:Unix Architecture, kernel, shell, Utilities, Unix file system, Unix files, type of files,File naming conventions. Unix Directories, Basic commands for working with Directories pwd,mkdir,cd, ls, Metacharacters and wildcard, rmdir. File Manipulations:File security and Ownership issues, Type of access to files / directories, Determining file access permission, changing the access chmod, chown,chgrp, File management utilities of Unix	8
Module II :	
Input Output Redirection and Filters:Input/output redirection in UNIX, Input redirection, Output redirection, standard error redirection. Pipes and Filters. Working with Vim Editor. Introduction to Processes: Processes in Unix, Manipulation of processes, Running processes in the background, Terminating processes.	8
Module III :	
Shell Programming - i: Features of the shell, shell as a Programming Language, Creating and executing a shell script, shell variables, Command substitution, Local and Global variables, Conditional execution Operators. Shell Programming – ii: Iteration construct, The case esacConstruct.Parameters to shell scripts. Shifting the parameters, Listing the shell variables, Creating User define functions.	8
Module IV :	
Positioning the Cursor:tput, Interrupt handling. The awk Utility: The awk Utility, The awk program structure, Processing Records, Logical Operators, Special Patterns, Action statements, Print statements. Control flow statements, String and numberic functions in awk. System calls for Low Level Input / Output. File descriptor, File I: Open, read, write and close.	8
<b>Module V :</b> File Creation: Create, Random access:Iseek, Change directoy: chdir, Determining and changing file access, access system call, chmod system call, chown system call. Status of files:stat, fstat. Linking and unlinking files: link, unlink. System calls for process management: Introduction, Context of a process, Execution of Processes; exec	8

## **TEXT BOOK**

1. MichaelRandal K., "Mastering Unix Shell Scripting", 2nd Edition, Wiley publication.

#### **REFERENCE BOOK**

1. Venkateshmurthy M.G., "Introduction to Unix and Shell Programming", Pearson. 2005.

#### Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

1. Advanced level of shell scripting and shell programming should be introduced.

#### POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

3, 4, 12

#### Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

- 1. Advanced design level questions solving skills by lab work should be incorporated.
- 2. Kernel compilation may be introduced.

#### POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

2, 3, 4, 12

#### Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

## **Indirect Assessment**

- 1. Student Feedback on Faculty
- 2. Students' Feedback on Course Outcome.

# Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (POs)						Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

# **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course code: CA326 Course title: UNIX AND SHELL PROGRAMMING LAB Pre-requisite(s): C/C++; Knowledge of programming languages Co- requisite(s): OS Lab Credits: 2 L:0 T:0 P: 4 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: Bachelor of Computer Applications Semester / Level: VI/III Branch: BCA Course Objectives

## **Course Objectives**

This course enables the students:

A.	To understand the basic concepts of UNIX & shell programming
B.	To understand the structure of a file system.
C.	To explore the function of a kernel.
D.	Use a UNIX text editor to create a shell script and run scripts effectively from the
	command line

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Will be able to describe and use the UNIX operating system.
CO2	Will be able to describe and use the fundamental UNIX system tools and utilities.
CO3	We will able to describe and write shell scripts in order to perform basic shell
	programming.
CO4	Will be able to describe and understand the UNIX file system

## SYLLABUS

- 1. Write a shell script to check if the number entered at the command line is prime or not.
- 2. Write a shell script to modify "cal" command to display calendars of the specified months.
- 3. Write a shell script to modify "cal" command to display calendars of the specified range of months.
- 4. Write a shell script to accept a login name. If not a valid login name display message "Entered login name is invalid".
- 5. Write a shell script to display date in the mm/dd/yy format.
- 6. Write a shell script to display on the screen sorted output of "who" command along with the total number of users.
- 7. Write a shell script to display the multiplication table of any number.
- 8. Write a shell script to compare two files and if found equal asks the user to delete the duplicate file.
- 9. Write a shell script to find the sum of digits of a given number.
- 10. Write a shell script to merge the contents of three files, sort the contents and then display them page by page.
- 11. Write a shell script to find the LCD(least common divisor) of two numbers.
- 12. Write a shell script to perform the tasks of basic calculator.
- 13. Write a shell script to find the power of a given number.
- 14. Write a shell script to find the greatest number among the three numbers.
- 15. Write a shell script to find the factorial of a given number.
- 16. Write a shell script to check whether the number is Armstrong or not.

#### **TEXT BOOK**

1. MichaelRandal K., "Mastering Unix Shell Scripting", 2nd Edition, Wiley publication.

#### **REFERENCE BOOK**

1. VenkateshmurthyM.G., "Introduction to Unix and Shell Programming", Paperback, Pearson. 2005.

#### Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

1. Incorporation of advance level of shell scripting and shell programming may be done to meet industry requirement.

#### POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

3, 4, 12

#### Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

- 1. Advanced design level questions solving skills by lab work should be incorporated.
- 2. Kernel compilation may be introduced.

# **POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design** 2, 3, 4, 12

## **Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure**

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Second Quiz	10
Viva voce	20
Day to day performance	30
Exam Evaluation performance	30

#### **Indirect Assessment**

1. Students' Feedback on Course Outcome.

#### Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Course Program Outcomes (POs) Outcome						Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

#### **PROGRAM ELECTIVE VI**

Course Code: CA327 Course Title: SYSTEM PROGRAMMING Pre-requisite(s): Co- requisite(s): None Credits: 4 L: 3 T: 1 P: 0 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: VI/3 Branch: BCA Name of Teacher:

## **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

1.	Describe the utility of different system programs & system tools.							
2.	Familiarize with the trade-offs between run-time and compile-time processing							
	(Linking & Loading techniques).							
3.	To learn the concepts and techniques behind the designing of various system							
	software.							
4.	To organize the functionalities & components of system software & tools into							
	different layers for efficient code generation.							
5.	Understand the designing of text editors, debuggers etc.							

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Elaborate the evolution of various system software.
CO2	Define various data structures that helps in the proper functioning of the system
	programs.
CO3	Analyse basic design of various system software.
CO4	Apply functionalities & components of system software & tools into different layers
	for efficient code generation.
CO5	Development and designing of text editors, debuggers etc.

# SYLLABUS

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module – I Introduction: Evolution of the Components of a Programming System, Assemblers, Loaders, Macros, Compilers, Linkers, Overview of Machine Language.	8
Module – II Instruction Addressing and Execution: Evolution of Operating Systems, Features of an Operating System, The BIOS Boot Process, The System Program Loader, Stack, Instruction Execution and Addressing, Instruction operands, protected Mode.	8
Module – III Assemblers: Overview of Assembly Language, Assembly Language Features, Conventional Segment Directives, Assembly Process, Single Pass Assembler, Design of a 2-Pass assembler for 8088.	8
Module – IV Macros & Macro Processors: Macros, Different forms of Macros, Macros using AIF, AGO, REPT. Etc., Design of a Macro Processor, Macro Assembler. Loaders: Basic Loader Functions, Absolute Loader, Compile & go Loader, Relocating Loader, Direct Linking Loader.	8
Module – V Linkage Editors: Linking and Relocation, Program Relocatability, Linkage Editor and its Application in IBP-PC, Linking for Program Overlays. Software Tools: Spectrum of Software Tools, Text Editors, Interpreter and Program Generators, Debug Monitors, Programming Environments.	8

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. DhamdhereD.M., "System Programming and Operating Systems", 2nd Edition., TMH, New Delhi.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. AbelPeter, "IBM PC Assembly Language and Programming", 5th Edition, PHI, New Delhi-2003.
- 2. DonovanJ.J., "System Programming", TMH, New Delhi.

#### Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

- 1. Application of macros in Language processing system.
- 2. Application of text editors.

### POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

3, 5

#### Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

- 1. Algorithm for Single Pass Assembler and 2-Pass assembler.
- 2. Utility of system software for efficient code generation.

# POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

2, 12

#### Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

#### **Indirect Assessment**

1. Students' Feedback on Course Outcome.

## Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (POs)						P S O (	rogra pecifi utcom PSOs	m ic nes						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	3	3
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	1
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	3	2	2
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	1	2
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	1

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1 CD5, CD8 and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course code: CA328 Course title: DISTRIBUTED DATABASE SYSTEMS Pre-requisite(s): Co- requisite(s): None Credits: 4 L: 3 T: 1 P: 0 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: VI/3 Branch: BCA

## **Course Objectives**

This course enables the students to:

1.	Introduce principles and foundations of distributed databases
2.	Learn concepts related to architecture, design issues, integrity control, query
	processing
3	Understand the concept of a database transaction and related database facilities,
	including concurrency control, backup and recovery
4.	How to interpret the modeling symbols for the most popular ER modeling tools.
	And real-world database design which often involves conflicting goals.
5.	Know the role of the database administrator and data object locking and protocols in
	distributed databases

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Understand and successfully apply logical database design principles, including
	E-R diagrams and database normalization.
CO2	Design and implement a small distributed database project
CO3	Interpret the modeling symbols for the most popular ER modeling tools in context to
	real-world database design which often involves conflicting goals.
CO4	Describe and discuss selected advanced database topics like the data warehouse.
CO5	Apply optimization, transactions, and concurrency control in distributed
	environment.

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module I:	
<b>Introduction:</b> Distributed Data Processing, What is a Distributed Database System? Promises of DDBSs, Problem Areas.	8
Module II:	
<ul> <li>Distributed DBMS Architecture: DBMS Standardization, Architectural Models for Distributed DBMSs, Distributed DBMS Architecture.</li> <li>Distributed Database Design: Alternative Design Strategies, Distribution Design</li> </ul>	8
Issues, Fragmentation, Allocation.	
Module III:	
Overview of Query Processing: Query Processing Problem, Objectives of Query Processing, Complexity of Relational Algebra Operations, Layers of Query Processing. Query Decomposition and Optimization: Query Decomposition, Query Optimization, Centralized Query Optimization, Distributed Query Optimization Algorithms.	8
Module IV:	
<b>Transaction Management and Concurrency Control:</b> Definition of a Transaction, properties of Transactions, Serializability Theory, Taxonomy of Concurrency Control Mechanisms, Locking-based Concurrency Control Algorithms, Timestamp-based Concurrency Control Algorithms, Deadlock Management.	8
Module V:	
<b>Distributed DBMS Reliability:</b> Reliability Concepts and Measures, Failures and Fault Tolerance in Distributed Systems, Failures in Distributed DBMS, Local Reliability Protocols, Distributed Reliability Protocols.	8

## **TEXT BOOK**

1. OzsuM. Tamer, ValduriezPatrick, "Distributed Database Systems", 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2011.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- 2. NavatheElmasri, "Fundamental of Database Systems", 5th Edition, Pearson Education, 2008.
- 3. ConnollyThomas, BeggCarolyn, "Database Systems A Practical Approach to Design, implementation and Management", 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2008.
- 4. Silberschatz, Korth, &Sudarshan, "Database System Concepts", 4th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2002.

#### Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

- 1. Network topology
- 2. Communication Schemes
- 3. Semantic Data Control
- 4. Join Ordering in fragments

## POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

3, 4, 12

#### Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

- 1. Parallel Database System
- 2. Distributed Object DBMS
- 3. Data delivery alternatives

# **POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design** 2, 3, 4, 12

#### **Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure**

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

#### **Indirect Assessment**

1. Students' Feedback on Course Outcome.

Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (POs) tcome					Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	1				2	2	3	1
CO2	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	1				2	3	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	2		1	1	2	3	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	1	3		1	1		1	1	2	3	2	1
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	2

## **Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes**

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD7, CD 8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD3
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1 and CD2
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1 and CD2
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CDS	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and		
CD8	Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course code: CA331 Course title: DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEM Pre-requisite(s): Co- requisite(s): None Credits: 4 L: 3 T: 1 P: 0 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: VI/3 Branch: BCA

## **Course Objectives**

This course enables the students:

А.	To understand the basic components of DSS
B.	To learn different phases and models for Decision making
C.	To understand how to create a distributed database using fragmentation.
D.	To learn transaction processing in a distributed environment.
E.	To understand how concurrency control is performed in a distributed environment.

## **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Discuss the basic components of DSS
CO2	Classify the different phases and models for Decision making
CO3	Design a DSS according to the requirements.
CO4	Model and develop different levels in DSS using Software engineering principles
CO5	Analyse the system with pros and cons.

## **SYLLABUS**

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module I: Introduction to DSS: Definition. Types of DSS. Data and Model Management. DSS Knowledge Base. User interface. The DSS user. Categories and classes of DSS.	8
Module II: Decision and Decision-makers: Definition. Types of decision. Different levels of Decision makers in the organization and their requirement. Decision effectiveness. Simon's model of decision making. Rational decision making. Bounded rationality. Biases and heuristics in decision making.	8
Module III: Group Decision Support System (GDSS): Group decision making. GDSS modeling. Brainstorming process. MDM support technologies. Managing MDM activities. System perspective of a DSS: DSS in the context of information system. Information quality issues in DSS design. Role of internet in DSS development.	8
Module IV: Designing and building DSS: Strategies for DSS analysis and design. The DSS developer. Tools for DSS development. Implementing and Integrating DSS: DSS implementation. System evaluation. The importance of integration.	8
Module V: Intelligent Decision Support system: The intelligence of Artificial Intelligence. Future of Expert and Artificial Intelligence. Knowledge acquisition for Expert Systems. Future of Intelligent Software Agents and Delegation.	8

# **TEXT BOOK**

1. Marakas George M., "Decision Support Systems in the 21st century", Pearson education.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. Turban Efraim, "Decision Support Systems and Intelligent Systems", Pearson Education.

## Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

- 1. Adoption of Information System
- 2. Selection of Strategy
- 3. Optimization Methods

#### POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

3, 4, 12

#### Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

- 1. Model Development
- 2. Use of AI for Decision Making

## POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

2, 3, 4, 12

#### Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Mid Semester Examination	25
Second Quiz	10
Teacher's Assessment	5
End Semester Examination	50

#### **Indirect Assessment**

1. Students' Feedback on Course Outcome.

## Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome		Program Outcomes (POs)							Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	1				2	2	3	1
CO2	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	1				2	3	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	2		1	1	2	3	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	1	3		1	1		1	1	2	3	2	1
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	2

# **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD7, CD 8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD3
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1 and CD2
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1 and CD2
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and		
CDo	Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

# **PROGRAM ELECTIVES**

# *(LIST OF SKILL DEVELOPMENT COURSES)*

#### **PROGRAM ELECTIVE (SECI)**

## **PROGRAM ELECTIVE (SECI)**

Course Code: CA180 Course Title: OFFICE AUTOMATION TOOLS Pre-requisite(s): Co- requisite(s): Credits: 2 L:0 T:0 P:4 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: I/1 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

#### **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

1.	To learn automation tools
2.	To understand the basic of basic technology
3.	To learn the problem-solving process through computer.
4.	To know the limitations of automation
5.	To know the practical application of various automation tools

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1	To solve real time problems using automation tools
CO2	To translate the real time problem into automation problem
CO3	To analyse the basic application of automation tools.
CO4	To apply different tools for different automation problems
CO5	To decompose a real-time problem into a small automation problems.

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module – I COMPUTER SCIENCE & OPERATING SYSTEMS (WINDOWS/LINUX) Types of Computer: Analog, Digital, and Hybrid type, Hardware, Software, System software, Application software, Stored Program Concept and Von Newman Architecture, Firm ware, Human ware, Stored Program Concept, Evolution of computers, Generation of computer. Data Processing: Data collection, Classifications, Sorting and Merging, Processing, Summarizing Storing. Data Organisation: Organization Data, Character, Field, Record, File, Database, Sequential Access, Random Access, Indexed Sequential Access. Data Communication: Local Area Network, Wide Area Network, Satellite Communication, Internet. Operating System: Introduction, Different Operating Systems, Loading and Quitting the Operating Systems Important DOS/Windows/Linux Commands.	10
Module – II WINDOWS/Linux Windows Introduction, Concepts different Operating System GUI/CUI. Desktop Icons. (Windows / Desktop Linux) My Computer, Recycle Bin, Internet Explorer, Network Neighbourhood, My Documents Working with windows: How to create a Folder, Copying and cutting files, Renaming Programs, Favourites, Documents, Settings, Find, Run, Shut down APPLICATION ICONS Introduction to Output Devices	10
Module – III PERSONAL COMPUTER SOFTWARE TOOLS (MS WORD, EXCEL AND POWERPOINT)/Open Office Word Processing using MS WORD: An introduction to MS- Word / ON INTRODUCTION TO WORD/Writer. The Word work space, Starting and quitting word, Creating and Manipulating Various documents, Editing of proofing files, Merging documents and macros. How to use Mouse and Menu, Working with dialog box Primary Command in File Menu: The Open Commands, The File name commands, The New commands, The Save, Save As, and Save all commands, The Close command, The Page setup, The Print commands, The Exit commands Edit Menu commands: The Cut, Copy, and Paste commands, The Undo and Repeat commands	7

Format commands: Font commands, Paragraph commands	
Other Menu: The view menu, The Insert menu, The tool menu, The table menu, The Window	
menu	
Module – IV	
EXCEL	
BUILDING A SIMPLE WORKSHEET	
Entering Text, Entering Values, Entering Dates and Times, Moving Around, Selecting Panges, Using Menu, Using	
Tool Bar, Using Shortcut Menus, Changing Entries, Conving Entries, Moving Entries	
Inserting and Deleting cells	
FORMATTING BASICS	
Changing Character Style, Changing Alignment, Changing Column Width WORKING WITH MULTIPLE WORKSHEET	
Copying entries between work books. Moving sheets between work books. Deleting sheets.	
Ouitting Excel	
OPENING EXISTING WORKBOOKS	8
Simple calculations, Doing Arithmetic, Totaling column of values, Naming cells and Ranges FORMATTING TEXT	
Displaying dollars and cents, Formatting decimal places, dates Format, Copying style and	
formats	
FORMULAS THAT MAKE DECISIONS	
Using the IF function, Using the nested IF function, Copying formulas	
Checking Spelling, Printing Worksheets, Preview Worksheets, Setting up the pages,	
Sorting data, Keeping Leading in View, Finding records, Adding and deleting Records,	
Filtering Records	
Plotting charts, Sizing and moving charts, Updating charts, changing the chart type, Using	
chart auto format	
Creating Macros, Recording Macros, Running Macros	
Module – V	
POWER POINT	
Main Features of Power Point	
MAKING THE PRESENTATION	
Creating Template with the Auto Content Wizard. Creating a Presentation with a Template.	
Creating a presentation from Scratch	
DIFFERENT VIEWS	5
Normal Slide, Outline, Slide Sorter, Slide Show, Notes, Slide Master	-
ANIMATION, ART AND SOUND	
Controlling Transitions between slides. Animating Different Parts of a slide. Inserting a	
Notion Cip. Including	
SOUNDS IN SHUES.	
Organization Chart Slide Creating a table Slide Creating two column Slide Module 1:	
Showing A Presentation,	

Rehearsing/ Timing a Presentation, Designation some slides as "Hidden", Viewing SlidesAnywhere in a Slide Show.Techniques for Making a Show LivelierOFFICE CONNECTIONSPresenting with the help of other Office Programs Importing the text from a World Document.Printing a Presentation

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Kumar Bittu, "Mastering MS Office, V & S Publishers, Ist Edition, 2017.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS**:

1. Rajaraman V and Adabala N . "Fundamentals of Computers", PHI, Sixth Edition

#### Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

- 1. Introduction to graphics and animation tool.
- 2. Multimedia Introduction.

## POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

1,2,3,4

#### Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

- 1. Animation.
- 2. App development.

## POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

3, 5, 7, 8,

#### Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### Direct Assessment

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Second Quiz	10
Viva voce	20
Day to day performance	30
Exam Evaluation performance	30

#### **Indirect** Assessment

1. Students' Feedback on Course Outcome.

# Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome		Program Outcomes (POs)								P S O (	rogra Specifi utcom (PSOs	m ic ies			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8 and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

## PROGRAM ELECTIVE (SEC-II)

Course Code: CA182 Course Title: DESKTOP PUBLISHING Pre-requisite(s): C/C++; Knowledge of programming languages Co- requisite(s): Credits: 2 L:0 T:0 P:4 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: II/1 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

## **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

A.	Able to create a new document using Desktop Publishing software.
B.	Learn the advantages of Desktop Publishing software.
C.	To understand the idea of Desktop Publishing software.
D.	To know the applications of Desktop Publishing software.
E.	To understand the basic concepts of Desktop Publishing software.

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Identify the application of Desktop Publishing software
CO2	Apply the basic idea of Desktop Publishing software
CO3	To analyse a photo using Desktop Publishing software
CO4	Apply Desktop Publishing software to manage a page in better way
CO5	Create a template to solve a real time problem

## SYLLABUS:

#### INTRODUCTION

Introduction to Desk Top Publishing packages, Components of Desk Top Publishing packages.

## **CREATING A NEW DOCUMENT**

Setting the Margins, Setting the Page Size, Changing the page Orientation, Setting Page Numbers, Changing the Page Size view, Creating New Document Windows: Displaying the Rulers, Changing the Rulers, Using Rulers, Using Guidelines, Positioning Guidelines., Adding Guidelines to Master Pages. Aligning to Guidelines, Displaying Guidelines, Locking Guidelines. Formatting Types: Changing Font Families, Changing Fond Sizes, Changing Typeface Style, Changing Character Specifications: Changing Type leading, Changing Character Widths, Changing Tracking, Changing Type Options. Saving Your Document: Saving a new Document, Saving an existing Document, Saving a Document as another document, Reverting to a Previously Saved Version. Developing Paragraphs: Typing Text, Adding special Characters to Text, Aligning Text. Formatting paragraphs: Changing Indents, Changing the space around Paragraphs, Changing paragraph Alignment, controlling How Paragraphs Break Between Pages and Columns, Adding lines Above or Below Your Paragraphs.

## **1. INTRODUCTION TO CREATING FRAMES**

Converting Other Objects to Frames, Threading and Unthreading Text. Threading additional Text, Threading Text to Different Page, Unthreading Text Blocks, Rethreading Text Blocks, Making Text Blocks Disappear Without Deleting them, Selecting and Dragging Text, Editing Deleting Text, Cut, Copying, Pasting Text, Viewing the Contents of Clipboard, Using Undo and Revert. Inserting and Removing Pages: Inserting and Removing Pages, Adjusting Spacing of Characters, Words, Lines Adjusting, Spacing and Leading, Setting and changing Tabs.

Introduction to Auto Flow, page maker Plug-Ins, Drop Cap, Change Case, Bullets and Numbering.

#### 2. ADDING DESIGN ELEMENTS- INTRODUCTION

Adding Graphics to your Document, Adding Lines, Changing Lines Specifications, Adding Shapes, changing Shape specifications, Changing Line and fill, Specifications together (Fill and Stroke), Changing Round Corners, Creating Drop-Shadow, Boxes, Text wrap, Changing page maker Options: Adjusting Margins, Setting and Adjusting Columns, Setting Unequal Width Columns, Creating headers and Footers, Creating Graphics in page maker, Rotating Text, Skewing and Mirroring objects with Control Palette. Importing Graphics into page maker: Placing, Sizing, aligning Graphics, Cropping Graphics.

## **3. SETTING UP TEMPLATES**

Setting Up Master Page Templates, Creating Custom Page Sizes, Creating Custom Boarders, Creating a News Paper Template, Creating New master Pages, Saving an existing Page As a Master Page. Setting UP Custom Styles: Defining Styles, Creating, Editing, Removing Styles and Copying Styles.

## Lab Section [ each Day 50 mints x 2 = 100 mints]

- 1. Installation of Operating Systems
- 2. Working with Windows Operating system.
- 3. Get familiar with Linux Operating.
- 4. Lab ion open office.
- 5. Document formatting in word/Mail Merge
- 6. Printing in Word.
- 7. Lab on spreadsheet.
- 8. Formatting data on spreadsheet
- 9. Working with Multiple worksheet/Formulas/Sorting /Filtering
- 10. Configuration of Samba Server.
- 11. File configuration.
- 12. Introduction to Desk Top Publishing.
- 13. Creating documents using photo editing packages.
- 14. Lab on photo editing packages

#### **TEXT BOOK**

1. "Computer Basics with office Automation" by KumarArchana, IK International Publishing,2010, ISBN 9789380578620.

#### **REFERENCE BOOK**

- 1. "BPB's Office 2010 Course Complete Book For Learning Better And Faster" by Prof. JainSatish, Kratika, GeethaM., BPB publisher.
- 2. Desktop publishing by B Kumar, BPB Publisher.

#### Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Second Quiz	10
Viva voce	20

Day to day performance	30
Exam Evaluation performance	30

## Indirect Assessment

1. Students' Feedback on Course Outcome.

# Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome		Program Outcomes (POs)								P S O	rogra Specifi utcom (PSOs	m ic nes			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	<b>Course Delivery Methods</b>	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8 and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

Course Code: CA280 Course Title: HTML PROGRAMMING Pre-requisite(s): Co- requisite(s): Problem Solving And Programming In Html, Xml. Servlet , Jsp Credits: 2 L:0 T:0 P:4 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: II/1 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

## **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

A.	Able to understand the basic concepts of HTML
B.	Learn the advantages of HTML
C.	To understand the structure of HTML page
D.	To know the applications of HTML
E.	To understand the difference between HTML with other language

## **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Able to create a HTML page
CO2	Able to analyse a HTML page
CO3	Able to modify a HTML page
CO4	Able to create a HTML page using table, background and picture.
CO5	Able to use CSS for a HTML page.

# SYLLABUS

MODULE	(NO. OF LECTURE HOURS)
Module – I Introduction (1L): HTML Document structure The Basics (2L): Head, Body, Lists: ordered & unordered	8
Module – II Links (3L): Introduction, Absolute links & Relative links, using the ID attribute to link within a document	8
<b>Module – III</b> Images (2L): Putting an image on a page, using images as links, putting an image in the background	8
<b>Module – IV</b> Tables (3L): Creating a table, Table headers, spanning multiple columns, styling table Forms (3L): Basic input and attributes, other kinds of inputs, styling forms with CSS	8
Module – V PHP Programming Introduction to PHP: PHP introduction, important tools & s/w requirement, Scope of PHP, Basic syntax, variable & constants, data type, expressions, scope of variables, operators. Handling HTML form with PHP: Capturing form data, GET and POST methods, Dealing with multi value fields, Redirecting a form after submission PHP conditional events & loops: PHP conditional statements, switch case, while, for and do while loops PHP functions: Need of function, Default argument, Functions call by value and call by reference String Manipulation & regular expression: Creating and accessing string, Searching & replacing string, formatting, joining and splitting String, String related library functions Array: Creating index based and Associative array S/w Lab based on PHP: Create a PHP login page having user name and password. On clicking submit button, a Welcome message should be displayed if the user is already registered otherwise error message should be displayed. Create a "birthday countdown" script which will count the number of days between current day and birthday.	8

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. "Introduction to HTML and CSS", O'Reilly, 2010.
- 2. DuckettJon, "HTML and CSS", John Wiley, 2012.

## S/w Lab based on HTML:

- 1. Create an HTML document with the following formatting options:
  - a) Text formatting
  - b) Heading styles
  - c) Font (Type, size and color)
  - d) Background (colored background and image in background)
  - e) Paragraph/ Division
- 2. Create a HTML document which consists of
  - a) Ordered List
  - b) Unordered List
  - c) Nested List
  - d) Image
- 3. Create a HTML document which implements internal/ external linking
- 4. Create a table with the view
- 5. Create a form using HTML tags which has the following type of controls:
  - a) Text Box
  - b) Option/ radio buttons/ Check box
  - c) Reset and Submit buttons

#### Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

#### Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Second Quiz	10
Viva voce	20
Day to day performance	30
Exam Evaluation performance	30

# Indirect Assessment

1. Students' Feedback on Course Outcome.

Mapping of Course	<b>Outcomes onto</b>	Program Outcomes
-------------------	----------------------	------------------

Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (POs)							Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8 and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		

## PROGRAM ELECTIVE (SEC-III)

Course Code: CA281 Course Title: PROGRAMMING IN VISUAL BASIC/GAMBAS Pre-requisite(s): Co- requisite(s): Credits: 2 L:0 T:0 P:4 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: III/2 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

## **Course Objectives**

This course envisions to impart to students to:

Α	Able to understand the basic concepts of Visual Basic
В	Learn the advantages of Visual Basic
С	To understand the structure of Visual Basic
D	To know the applications of Visual Basic L
Е	To understand the difference between Visual Basic with other language

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO1	Able to create a Visual Basic project
CO2	Able to solve real-time problem using Visual Basic
CO3	Able to analyse any logical and numerical problems using Visual Basic
CO4	Able to create a form using Visual Basic
CO5	Able to create an application using frontend and backend

## **SYLLABUS**

#### List of Programs as Assignments:

- 1. Print a table of numbers from 5 to 15 and their squares and Cubes.
- 2. Print the largest of three numbers.
- 3. Find the factional of a number n.
- 4. Enter a list of positive numbers terminated by zero. Find the sum and average of these numbers.
- 5. A person deposits Rs. 1000 in a fixed account yielding 5% interest. Complete the amount in the account at the end of each year for n years.
- 6. Write a VB application to choose your hobbies from a list.
- 7. Read n numbers. Count the number of negative numbers, positive numbers and zeroes in the list. Use arrays.
- 8. Read a single dimension array. Find the sum and average of these numbers.
- 9. Read a two dimension array. Find the sum of two 2D Array.
- 10. Create a database Employee and Make a form in VB 6.0 to allow data entry to Employee Form with the following command buttons:

Employee Form		
Employee Id	Previous	
Employee Name	Next	
Date of Joining	First	
Designation	Last	
Department	Add	
Address	Delete	
Basic Pay	Modify	
	Save	

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Beginner's Guide to Gambas by John Rittinghouse, Kindle Edition
Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Second Quiz	10
Viva voce	20
Day to day performance	30
Exam Evaluation performance	30

#### **Indirect Assessment**

1. Students' Feedback on Course Outcome.

#### **Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes**

Course Outcome				Pı	rograi	m Ou	tcome	es (PO	es)				I C	Progra Specif Outcor (PSO	am fic nes s)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

#### **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8 and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		
CD9	Simulation		

# Mapping between COs and Course Delivery (CD) methods

## PROGRAM ELECTIVE (SEC-IV)

Course Code: CA382 Course Title: COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING AND ERP Pre-requisite(s): Basic knowledge of Accountancy Co- requisite(s): Knowledge of programming languages Credits: 2 L:0 T:0 P:4 Class schedule per week: 04 Class: BCA Semester / Level: V/3 Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications Name of Teacher:

### **Course Objectives**

This course enables the students to:

А	Able to understand the basic concepts of Financial Packages
В	Learn the advantages of Financial Packages
С	To understand the structure of Financial Packages
D	To know the applications of Financial Packages
Е	To understand the pros and cons of Financial Packages

#### **Course Outcomes**

After the completion of this course, students will be able to:

CO1	Able to write program
CO2	Able to solve real-time problem using Financial Packages
CO3	Able to analyze any logical and numerical problems using Financial Packages
CO4	Able to create a function using Financial Packages
CO5	Able to create an accounting software.

## **SYLLABUS**

- 1 How would you configure Financial Data for a specific financial year?
- 2 How would you create a Ledger, Group?
- 3 How would you display, alter & delete Ledger ?
- 4. Describe the process of entering Vouchers
- 5 Describe the process of Payment, Receipt, Journal, Sales and Purchase order.
- 6 How would you display, alter and delete the Vouchers?
- 7 Describe the various options of reports.
- 8 Day Books Cash and Bank & Ledgers Books
- 9 How would you display Trail Balance, Profit & Loss Statement?
- 10 How would you create Balance Sheet in columns and rows?
- 11 How would you cost categories with cost centers in Financial Packages.
- 12 Various options of shortcut or Function Key.
- 13 Various options printing reports in Financial Packages.
- 14 Understanding "by cash flow" and "fund flow" in Financial Packages.
- 15 Describe the Accounts with Inventory company in Financial Packages.
- 16 Create a Stock, Stock Unit & Alternate units, Stock Group & Stock Item
- 17 Describe the sales voucher, Sales invoice and purchase invoice.
- 18 How would you display stock group and stock item ?
- 19 How would you sales & purchase with tax Auto calculation?
- 20 Sales bill with auto discount using Financial Packages.
- 21 Creation of Employee payroll using Financial Packages.
- 22 How would you delete a company, Modify company using Financial Packages.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Real Accounting Software by A.K. Nadhani, BPB Publisher, 2003

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Computerized Accounting System by Manoj and Ajay, Sahitya Bhutan Publisher

#### Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

#### Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Second Quiz	10
Viva voce	20
Day to day performance	30
Exam Evaluation performance	30

## **Indirect Assessment**

1. Students' Feedback on Course Outcome.

## **Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes**

Course Outcome		Program Outcomes (POs)								Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

# **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

## Mapping between COs and Course Delivery (CD) methods

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8 and
CD4			CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials		
	and Internets		

CD9	Simulation						
Course Co	Course Code: CA384						
<b>Course Tit</b>	le: GRAPHIC DESIGN AND PHOTO EDITIN	IG					
Pre-requisi	ite(s): Computer Graphics						
Co- requisi	Co- requisite(s): Knowledge of programming languages						
Credits: 2	Credits: 2 L:0 T:0 P:4						
Class sched	lule per week: 04						
Class: BCA	Class: BCA						
Semester / Level: V/3							
Branch: Bachelor of Computer Applications							
Name of To	ame of Teacher:						

# **Course Objectives**

This course enables the students to:

A.	Able to understand the basic concepts of Graphic Design and Photo Editing Packages.
B.	Learn the advantages of Graphic Design and Photo Editing Packages.
C.	To understand the structure of Graphic Design and Photo Editing Packages.
D.	To know the applications of Graphic Design and Photo Editing Packages.
E.	To understand the difference between different Graphic Design and Photo Editing Packages

# **Course Outcomes**

After the completion of this course, students will be able to:

CO1	Able to analyze any photo using Graphic Design and Photo Editing Packages.
CO2	Able to apply use layer masks, filters and blending modes
CO3	Able to create, edit and work with text
CO4	Able to Design layouts for web pages, Paper Adverts, Brouchers, CD
	Covers, Package Designing
CO5	Able to create new layers and perform other basic layer functions

## SYLLABUS

- 1. Interface Graphic Design and Photo Editing Packages and workspace, Document setup width height & resolution.
- 2. What are the kinds of Tools in the toolbox? (Tool Palette and Interface The Tool Palette Painting and Editing Custom Brushes)
- Using selection tools, transform, marquee, crop, lesso, magic wand, eraser etc.( Basic Photo Corrections
  Rotating, Scaling, and Distorting with Transformations Feathering and Info Palette Understand Resolution - Touch up Tools)
- 4. What are foreground and background colors?
- 5. How do you change the size of a picture?

#### **TEXT BOOK**:

1. GIMP Pocket Reference: Image Creation and Manipulation, by <u>Sven Neumann</u>, O'Reilly Publisher, 2000.

#### Gaps in the Syllabus (to meet Industry/Profession requirements)

POs met through Gaps in the Syllabus

Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

POs met through Topics beyond syllabus/Advanced topics/Design

**Course Outcome (CO) Attainment Assessment Tools & Evaluation Procedure** 

#### **Direct Assessment**

Assessment Tool	% Contribution during CO Assessment
First Quiz	10
Second Quiz	10
Viva voce	20
Day to day performance	30
Exam Evaluation performance	30

## Indirect Assessment

1. Students' Feedback on Course Outcome.

# Mapping of Course Outcomes onto Program Outcomes

Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (POs)									Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3

## **Correlation Levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:**

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

# Mapping between COs and Course Delivery (CD) methods

CD Code	Course Delivery Methods	Course Outcome	Course Delivery Method Used
CD1	Lecture by use of Boards/LCD Projectors	CO1	CD1, CD8
CD2	Tutorials/Assignments	CO2	CD1, CD8 and CD9
CD3	Seminars	CO3	CD1, CD2 and CD5
CD4	Mini Projects/Projects	CO4	CD1, CD5, CD8 and CD9
CD5	Laboratory Experiments/Teaching Aids	CO5	CD1, CD2 and CD9
CD6	Industrial/Guest Lectures		
CD7	Industrial Visits/In-plant Training		
CD8	Self- learning such as use of NPTEL Materials and Internets		
CD9	Simulation		